



CARLYLE CAMPBELL LIBRARY

CLASS

A

376.8

BOOK

M54I

1932-1939

ACCESSION

30965

MEREDITH COLLEGE

RALEIGH, N. C.



MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1932-1933

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1932-1933



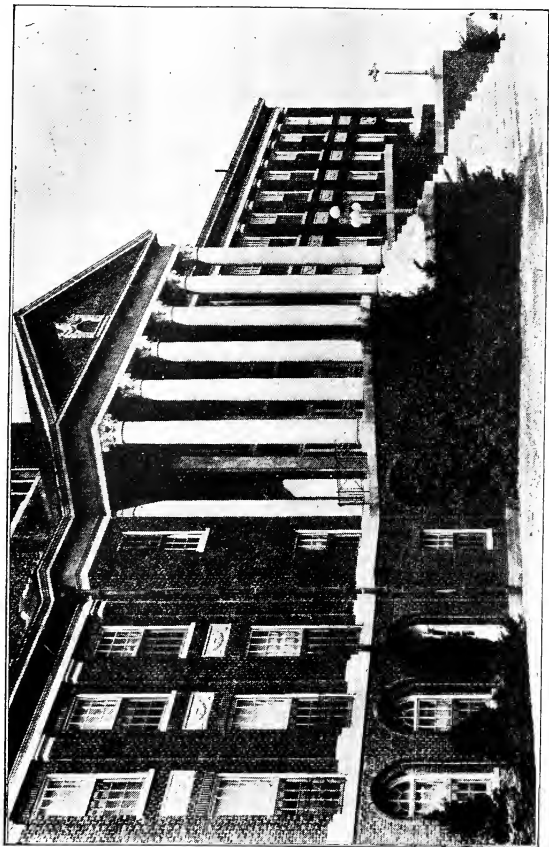
Meredith College Library
Raleigh, N. C.

Editor

MARTHA CASTLEBURY

N. B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
Social Calendar	6
Student Government and Baptist Student Union In- vitations	7
Statement from the Trustees.....	8
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House Presidents, etc.	9
Constitution	11
By-Laws	17
Student Regulations	19
Freshman Privileges	27
Sophomore Privileges	29
Junior Privileges	29
Senior Privileges	30
Health Regulations	34
Household Regulations	34
Dining-room Regulations	35
Miscellaneous:	
College Calendar	35
Budget	36
Traditions	36
Academic Regulations not Printed in Catalogue.....	37
Order of Classification.....	38
Regulations for Tutoring	40
Library Regulations	40
Music Practice	42
Baptist Student Union:	
Officers of Baptist Student Union.....	44
Motto, Greeting, Slogans	45
Constitution	46
By-Laws	49
Sunday School Department	51
Young Woman's Auxiliary	52
B. Y. P. U.	53
Service Band	55

30965

Social Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G. and B. S. U. reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision Day, September 28.

Society installation, October 1.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Class entertainments.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.

S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.

B. Y. P. U. picnics.

Honor Society lecture and banquet.

Hospitality Week-end.

Junior-Senior Banquet.

Entertainments for seniors.

You are cordially invited
to attend the

Informal Reception

given to

New Students

by the

Student Government

and

Baptist Student Union

at eight o'clock p. m.

Saturday, September tenth

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not hereinbefore specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

MARY C. SHEARIN.....	<i>President</i>
FRANCES HARRIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LOUISE THOMAS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
AMORETTE BYRD.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

MARY AKERS.....	<i>President</i>
VIRGINIA GARNETT.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

HELEN BENNETT.....	<i>President</i>
VARA LEE THORNTON.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

NANCY BLANTON.....	<i>President</i>
MARGARET OLMSTEAD.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

MARTHA VICCELLIO.....	<i>President</i>
MILDRED K. MOORE....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>

Student Government

Student government means all the Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system is the basis of our policy. This means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association. These laws are made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association it is expected that she feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to an ideal plane of efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperating student organization, but clean athletics, religious organizations, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

- a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,
 - (1) In non-academic matters
 - (a) In dormitory—to house president.
 - (b) In all other cases—to president of student government.
 - (2) In academic matters to
 - (a) Instructor, or
 - (b) President of student government.
- b. By asking offenders to report themselves.
- c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting held

the second Monday in March, except the president, who shall be elected ten days previous to the above date, followed by the nomination and election of the B. S. U., athletic, and society presidents and the editors-in-chief of the student publications, in the order above mentioned. These major officers of the college organizations shall have been elected and the nominations for minor student government officers posted three days before the second Monday in March.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to appoint any call meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the dean the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. They will also preside over and check the church books each Sunday.

(f) There shall be one proctor for each hall. These girls shall be chosen by the Student Executive Committee and shall serve for one semester. It shall be the duty of the proctors to enforce all house rules.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Com-

mittee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her

own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first and third Mondays of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

In addition to the Student Government Executive Committees. The president of the college composed of both the faculty and Student Executive Committee. The president of the college shall act as chairman. The council shall meet on Tuesday afternoon before the first Wednesday in each month.

The duties of this council shall be:

1. To officially represent the student body.
2. To study the problems of the college community and to suggest solutions for the same.
3. To consider the constitution of all organizations arising in the student body, and to pass upon those whose purpose shall be of benefit to the student body; and to classify them according to their importance and relation to other college activities.

V

There shall be a handbook committee appointed by the student government president. This committee shall be composed of the old and new student government presidents, the editor of the handbook and two representatives from each class. There shall be a meeting in the spring with the Faculty Executive Committee to discuss changes in the handbook.

VI

There shall also be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student

organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m., the light bell at 10:30, except on Saturday, when light permission is extended until 11:00.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons, and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) Under no circumstances will visiting during the Sunday silent hour be allowed unless permission has been obtained from the house president before 2:00 p.m.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, and other musical instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas may be played during the week between the hours of 1:00 and 7:30, and between 10:00 and 10:20. Soft needles *must* be used at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during morning or evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed. They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A *No Admittance* is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes can be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

II

1. Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the dean of women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of morning, afternoon, or evening, or during silent hour.

2. Students may see out-of-town guests for fifteen minutes. In this case, college students (Wake Forest, Duke, Carolina) are not considered out-of-town guests.

3. Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided:

(a) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the dean of women.

(b) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.

(c) That they are informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.

(d) All overnight guests, including alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.

4. Week-ends mean Saturday and Sunday.

III. TELEPHONES

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the use of the telephones as there are others who are expecting calls.

IV. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of departure, the place (the exact address) and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus at 6:00 o'clock.

V. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance at the office of dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

2. Students may choose any church as a church home within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule cards and in the Sunday School and church roll books.

3. Students must mark themselves present each Sunday in the church book. This means presence at both Sunday School and church. When away from the college or in the infirmary absences will be checked and excused in the office of the dean of women. Each girl is permitted to be absent from Sunday School and church five Sundays out of the year without excuse.

4. Students are allowed to attend churches other than their home church five Sundays out of the year. When visiting, they must state the name of the church.

5. Students must attend church where they attend Sunday School, except on visting Sundays, when they go direct from Sunday School to the church visited.

6. Students may attend church at night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

7. Reports of absence and visting other churches will be sent weekly to the office of the dean of women.

8. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

VI. DELINQUENCIES

A student persistently absent will be called to explain to the faculty and may be required to withdraw from college.

For excused absence from chapel, no penalty will be imposed.

For unexcused absence from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two unexcused absences during any semester.

For excused absence from gymnasium, no penalty will be imposed.

For unexcused absence from gymnasium, the student shall be campused one week for the third and one week for each additional unexcused absence from gymnasium during any semester.

For excused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one honor point for the ninth and a reduction of one honor point for each three additional excused absences a semester.

For unexcused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one honor point for each unexcused absence.

Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of a prolonged absence.

Absences not accounted for by the college physician will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

VII. SOCIAL REGULATIONS

1. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

2. Any overnight absence from the college (whether on a holiday or a week-end), unless spent in Raleigh with members of the immediate

family, will count as one of the four semester week-ends allowed.

3. When spending week-ends in the city students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

4. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon during the week, except Sunday, provided a chaperon approved by the dean of women has been secured.

5. Students when attending social functions in the evening must be in by 10:20 p.m.

6. When visting, students may leave the college Saturday when work is finished, but they must be back at the college for their first appointment.

If returning on Sunday night, students must be in by 10:20 p.m.

7. Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00-5:30 on Sunday afternoons with the parents of other students.

8. Students may attend ball games any one afternoon in the week, with an official chaperon, or on Saturday night with a faculty chaperon.

9. Society initiation night is a closed night.

10. With permission from home and with an approved chaperon juniors and seniors may spend out of Raleigh the Sundays granted them away from the school, provided the distance is considered reasonable by the dean of women. The student who fails to return at 10:20 forfeits a week-end.

VIII. OTHER REGULATIONS

1. Meredith College students are expected to conduct themselves with dignity at all times. Although prolonged conversations may not be carried on with men on the streets, students may speak to their friends when meeting them.

2. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

3. Students will not visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

4. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

5. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits; or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

6. Dances are not given at Meredith and students do not go from the College to dances. Card playing will not be permitted. As cards may not be used for any purpose whatsoever at Meredith College, students are asked not to have them in their possession.

7. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

8. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

9. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere,

are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

10. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

11. Alumnae are asked to register in the office of the dean of women when visiting the college. Calling hours and all house rules must be observed.

12. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to campus within prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

(e) Marks for untidy room.

(f) Violation of house rules.

(g) Violation of library rules.

(h) Violation of dining-room regulations.

(i) Practicing before rising bell.

(j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

FRESHMEN PRIVILEGES

1. Freshmen may shop in groups of two or more any one afternoon a week. On shopping days they may attend moving pictures.

2. Freshmen, who are averaging C may have two shopping days a week the second semester.

3. During the first two weeks in the fall when walking off campus or shopping they must be accompanied by old students.

4. They may have callers one afternoon each week from 3:00 to 5:30 o'clock, the first and third Saturday nights of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 o'clock, and one extra week night a month.

5. On the first and third Sunday afternoons freshmen may have callers from 4:00-5:30.

6. Freshmen are granted two evenings a semester for social engagements.

7. With permission from home, they may spend two week-ends away from the college a semester. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women, and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

8. Freshmen with a general average of B on the fall semester's work may have an extra week-end in the spring.

9. They may occasionally go calling, with permission, but may not have dates while calling.

10. Chaperoned by an upperclassman, they may attend church at night with permission.

11. They may dine in town three evenings a semester, with an approved chaperon provided they are back by study hour.

12. They may have one Sunday a semester in town, returning at 5:30.

SOPHOMORE PRIVILEGES

1. Sophomores may have callers any two afternoons a week from 3:00 to 5:30, or any one afternoon and one evening a week. The second and fourth Saturday evenings of each month may be substituted for an afternoon or evening of that week. The second and fourth Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30 sophomores may have callers.

2. They may have two extra evenings a semester for social privileges.

3. They may shop in groups of two or attend movies any two afternoons a week.

4. They may make afternoon calls in town with the permission of the dean of women three times a month. They may not have dates while calling.

5. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission, stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent direct to the dean of women.

6. They may dine in town three times a semester, provided they have an approved chaperon, and are back by study hour.

7. Sophomores may spend one Sunday a semester in town, returning at 5:30.

8. Chaperoned by an upperclassman, they may attend church Sunday night with permission.

JUNIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Members of the class may go to the dentist or oculist in groups of two, provided the permission of the dean of women has been secured.

2. They may attend church Sunday night in groups of three without a chaperon.

3. They may have callers any two afternoons or evenings a week and the first and the third Saturday evenings of each month.

4. Juniors may have callers the first and third Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30.

5. They may shop in groups of two or call any three afternoons a week.

6. Juniors are granted four evenings a semester for social engagements.

7. They may go to ball games at the city auditorium in the afternoon, in groups of two.

8. With permission juniors may spend two Sundays a semester away from the school. They may ride provided permission has been secured from home.

9. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent directly to the dean of women.

10. By registering, Juniors in groups of two may have time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

SENIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Seniors may walk and shop alone any time of the day until 6:00 p.m.

2. They may register and make calls in town once a week. They may not have dates when calling.

3. They may have callers any three afternoons or evenings a week and the second and fourth Saturday evenings.

4. With permission from home, seniors may spend four week-ends away from the college. This permission stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent directly to the dean of women.

5. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the auditorium and to matinees.

6. They may spend not more than three Sundays a semester away from the college.

7. They may attend church Sunday nights in groups of three without a chaperon.

8. By registering, seniors, in groups of three, may have time of return extended from 6:00 to 7:30 p.m. once each week, provided they are making an average of C.

They may not take senior evening and weekly dinner on the same night.

9. They may go once a week to ball games at the city auditorium and picture shows at night, with or without escorts, in groups of three with permission from the dean of women.

10. They may be excused from registering for Sunday School and church.

11. With permission from the dean of women they may dine in town once a month, returning at 10:20, provided this is substituted for an afternoon or evening for receiving callers.

12. Six seniors, approved by the Executive Committee of the faculty, may act in the capacity of official chaperons at the discretion of the

dean of women. No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

13. Seniors in groups of two may go to the picture show in the afternoon with young men provided permission has been secured from the dean of women.

14. Senior members of the student government council may chaperon other students from the city or from church on Sunday morning.

15. Seniors and Juniors who are making an average of C may shop in groups of two until 7:30 o'clock one evening each week.

16. Three Seniors may attend the theater at night with escorts, provided the young men call at the college for them, and return to the college with them.

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.

2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.

3. They may have escorts when going in groups of two to the theater in afternoon and evening, provided they have previously secured permission from the Dean of Women. Seniors when going to the theater may also stop at the drug store, but they may not drive except to and from the city.

4. With permission of the Dean of Women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.

5. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store between dinner and the evening study hour, returning at seven-thirty.

6. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as seven forty-five, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

7. Seniors may have light permission until eleven o'clock unless the privilege be abused in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

1. Juniors and Freshmen may have callers on the first and third Sunday afternoons between four and five-thirty. The second and fourth Sunday afternoons will be reserved for Seniors and Sophomores.

Note: Callers may be entertained only in the parlors or in the court when the weather permits.

2. All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The breaking of major offenses or of three minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

3. In case financial conditions justify, the request about athletics will be acted upon by the trustees of the college during the summer. They do not, however, think inter-collegiate sports advisable.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:30 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than college physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.

2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.

3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.

5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:00 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.

2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.

3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.

4. No student is expected to leave the dining-room in the evening until the whole table is excused. If necessary to be excused, ask the hostess and explain to her, then or later, the necessity for your request.

NOTE—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

MISCELLANEOUS

COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

BUDGET FEE

Student Government Association.....	\$ 1.00
Literary Societies	1.00
Oak Leaves (annual).....	4.25
Acorn	2.00
Twig	1.25
Athletic Association .....	.45
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 9.95

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$ 3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

TRADITIONS

I. Perhaps the school activity which affords more merriment than any other is our traditional Stunt Night, sponsored by the Athletic Association. Each class works secretly for weeks; then, on Stunt Night presents its skit. Class spirit is at its height as these plays are judged. The winning class is awarded the silver loving cup for a year's possession.

II. The incoming Senior Class hides the crook which the Juniors search for diligently.

III. A barbecue is given in the fall down in the beautiful old grove.

IV. Early on the morning before Christmas holidays begin it is traditional to go caroling in Raleigh.

V. Odd and Even Traditions.

a. *"Odd and Even Day."*

b. *Traditions of "Odd Classes."*

1. Singing of "Bones."
2. Black Hand is their insignia.
3. They entertain their Little Sisters at a breakfast in the grove during the spring of their senior year.
4. Their Senior Class play is a Shakespearean play.
5. Colors are rainbow colors.

c. *Traditions of "Even Classes."*

1. They entertain their Little Sisters at a picnic during the spring of their senior year.
2. Their Senior Class play is a musical comedy, not necessarily original.
3. When they are Sophomores they put May Baskets on the doors of their Big Sisters' rooms early on May Day.

VI. Class Traditions.

a. *Freshmen.*

1. They entertain their Big Sisters sometime during the year.

b. *Sophomores.*

1. They give a party for the Freshmen during the first week of school.
2. They always have a "Soph Day Off." That night they entertain the State and Wake Forest Sophs.

3. Early on the morning of May Day they sing to the May Queen.
4. In Class Day exercises they carry the daisy chain, sing to their Big Sisters, and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.
5. During the year entertain their Big Sisters.

c. Juniors.

1. Juniors adopt Little Sisters from the Freshman class for whom they entertain the first week of school.
2. During the year they select some article (i.e. sweater or lumber jack) bearing their numerals which they purchase and wear.
3. In the spring they entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet. A glorious school memory!

d. Seniors.

1. Early on May Day they sing to our president, Dr. Brewer.

VII. Every college generation the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing to don quaint attire and entertain us with *Alice in Wonderland*.

ORDER OF CLASSIFICATION AND ACADEMIC REGULATIONS NOT PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE

1. The students will first register in the president's office.

2. Then they will pay to the bursar the matriculation fee of \$125.00 for resident student or \$30.00 for day student.

3. The students will carry the bursar's receipt to the dean's office, where the course of study will be arranged and registration be completed.

4. Unexcused absence will entail lowering of grade. Students will arrange with their instructors about making up work missed.

5. Students will receive zeros for cutting the last recitation in subjects before a holiday, and the first day after a holiday.

6. Students may not miss class work or private lessons, or change them from one day to another, before holidays or to make visits.

7. A student may not drop a subject or change her course without written permission from the dean.

8. Students are required to take examinations in all subjects pursued during a semester.

9. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

10. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours is granted only by the dean of women.

11. Students whose names appear on the delinquent list will be deprived of social privileges

at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

12. For out-staying their leave, without proper excuse, or for any other irregularity in connection with week-end visits; students will be deprived of future week-end privileges, at the discretion of the dean of women. If it is the last-week-end, the case will be acted upon by the faculty.

13. An absence from any college duty immediately preceding or following a holiday will mean more than an unexcused absence, and will be acted upon by the faculty.

REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open daily, except Sundays, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all circumstances proctors will mark a student absent if she does not practice during the time assigned her.

2. Under no circumstances do proctors excuse students; therefore, such requests must not be made of them. These requests must be made of the head proctor.

3. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the change is made; *otherwise the absence will not be excused*. Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

4. When students are given the privileges of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from the time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

5. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours of work a week will be required to attend. An unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

6. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained, after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

7. Three unexcused absences from practice during any quarter causes loss of privileges for a month for those practicing from one to two hours a day.

Four unexcused absences from practice during any quarter causes loss of privileges for a month for those practicing three or more hours a day.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

MELBA HUNT.....	<i>President</i>
MAMIE CHAMBERS.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
FRANCES HARRIS.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
KATE ALLISON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATHERINE BLALOCK.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
EMILY MILLER.....	<i>Publicity Director</i>

B. Y. P. U.

SARAH ELIZABETH VERNON.....	<i>Director</i>
BERTIE EARP.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
LOIS SAWYER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MILDRED MOORE.....	<i>Pianist</i>
HAZEL MARTIN.....	<i>Chorister</i>
ELIZABETH POPLIN.....	<i>Pep Leader</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Y. W. A.

MARGUERITE WARREN.....	<i>President</i>
ALYNE REICH.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY FRANCES HAYWORTH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ANN EARLY.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

SERVICE BAND

HELEN DOZIER.....	<i>Leader</i>
RUTH TUCKER.....	<i>Assistant Leader</i>
MURTLE MURRAY.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

MARY D. LUTHER.....	<i>Manager</i>
---------------------	----------------

Motto

"Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be an virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

Greeting

As members of the Southern Baptist Student Union we heartily welcome you to Meredith. May you find here Christian friendship, opportunities for service, and a deeper knowledge of Jesus Christ.

The B. S. U. is a correlation of the religious activities of the college students and the federation of all the unit religious organizations. The membership of the unit organizations—Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., Sunday School, and Volunteer Bands—constitutes the membership of the Baptist Student Union. In this manner, the B. S. U. offers a wide field for interest and activities, and we hope that each new student will take advantage of all the opportunities for Christian service and training.

B. S. U. Slogans

Every student a Christian.

Every student enlisted in Sunday School.

Every Baptist an A-1 member of a B. Y. P. U.

Every Baptist an A-1 member of the Y. W. A.
Every volunteer for Christian vocations in
training.

Baptist Student Union Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the general religious activity of
Meredith College shall be SOUTHERN BAPTIST
STUDENT UNION.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

The membership of the Southern Baptist Stu-
dent Union shall include the unit religious or-
ganizations on the campus.

ARTICLE III

OBJECT

The object of the Southern Baptist Student
Union shall be as follows:

First. To strengthen, correlate and unify all
of the separate unit religious organizations
(Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., Volunteer Bands, Sun-
day School Department) into one campus or-
ganization with one all-inclusive program of
religious activity.

Second. To advocate and advance in every
wise way the several objects of the various unit
religious organizations.

Third. To enlist vitally, in and through the
separate unit organizations, every student and

community member of the institution in that religious activity or activities which she needs for her highest Christian development and spiritual growth.

Fourth. To direct all religious activities on the campus.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

There shall be the following officers: president, vice president, recording secretary, corresponding secretary, and treasurer.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

There shall be an Executive Council of the Southern Baptist Student Union, which shall consist of the officers of the Southern Baptist Student Union and one member representing each unit organization having membership in the Southern Baptist Student Union.

There shall be a Baptist representative of the faculty.

The Southern Baptist Student Union may, at will, elect new members to the Executive Council, or discontinue those that may become unnecessary.

The president of the Southern Baptist Student Union shall be chairman of the Executive Council.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. The Executive Council shall meet twice each month, on Tuesday at 9:30 p.m.

Sec. 2. The Southern Baptist Student Union, as such, shall meet as often as is necessary to maintain a proper *esprit de corps*.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Ection 1. *Executive*. The Executive Council of the Southern Baptist Student Union shall be the Executive Committee.

Sec. 2. *Statistical*. The secretary shall be chairman of the Statistical Committee, whose duty it shall be to secure weekly reports of the members of the Executive Council as to the membership in and attendance upon the various unit organizations. These reports shall be diligently recorded, posted, and published.

Sec. 3. *Special*. Other permanent or special committees may be appointed at the will of the president of the Southern Baptist Student Union.

Sec. 4. *Ex Officio*. The president of the Southern Baptist Student Union and the president of the college shall be *ex officio* members of all committees.

ARTICLE VIII

BUDGET

A budget shall be made each year of the necessary expenses of the Southern Baptist Student Union. Each unit shall share proportionately in this budget.

ARTICLE IX

RECOGNITION

The president, the faculty, and the board of trustees shall be urged to vest in this Southern

Baptist Student Union that prestige and power which shall make it the governing factor, subject at all times to the higher school authorities, of the religious life and activities of the students on the campus.

The institution shall be asked to support and sanction the entire Southern Baptist Student Union.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I

ELECTIONS

The officers of the Southern Baptist Student Union shall be elected annually, as near as possible sixty days before the spring commencement of the institution.

New officers shall assume their responsibilities six weeks before the spring commencement.

ARTICLE II

OFFICERS' DUTIES

The duties of the officers and the members of the Executive Council shall be those commonly assigned to similar officers in like organizations, or as is otherwise designated.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It shall be the special duty of the Executive Council to review the entire organized religious activity and program of the institution; to prevent over-organization and unnecessary over-lapping

of activities; to contemplate the religious and spiritual needs and developments of every student in the institution; to agree upon all religious activities of the institution before presentation to the student body; to correlate and propagate all religious activities of the institution.

ARTICLE IV

AMENDMENTS

The constitution and by-laws may be changed at any meeting of the Southern Baptist Student Union, provided the Executive Council approves the change and that two weeks notice has been given, and three-fourths of a determined quorum vote for such changes.

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday School work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday School classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

GENERAL OFFICERS

AMORETTE BYRD.....	<i>Director</i>
ETHEL LYLES.....	<i>Assistant Director</i>
HAZEL GILLESPIE.....	<i>Secretary</i>

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

Dr. Hunter.....	MARY L. VAUGHAN
Dr. Johnson.....	MELBA HUNT
Mrs. Castlebury	} FRESHMAN CLASSES
Mr. Hamrick	

Tabernacle Church

Mr. Mooneyham.....	LOUISE CORRELL
--------------------	----------------

Pullen Memorial Church

Dr. Caviness.....	
-------------------	--

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

MARGUERITE WARREN.....	<i>President</i>
ALYNE REICH.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY FRANCES HAYWORTH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ANN EARLY.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

WATCHWORD—Daniel 12:3: *“They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament, and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever.”*

COLORS: Nile Green and White.

Our Y. W. A. at Meredith

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College is just like the Y. W. A. of your home church, except that it works on a larger scale. This organization welcomes you to Meredith College wholeheartedly. She wants you to become a live part of her aims and ideals. Let your relationship to your college Y. W. A. be merely a transitional step from the one you love in your home church.

The Y. W. A. wishes to help Meredith girls to be of greater service not only to the Baptists of North Carolina, who have so nobly made Meredith's past a blessing and are striving to make her future a greater blessing, but also to the people of the world. With the coöperation of every girl and with God as our Shepherd, this will not remain a longing, but will become a reality.

We have found the circle plan very effective, since it enables us to reach each girl and enlist her in definite work.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Interesting mission study classes are held at a convenient time during the year, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

For five years our Meredith Y. W. A. has attained the Standard of Excellence, becoming an A-1 College Y. W. A. For 1931-32 our tasks are big and definite, our aims are high. We shall count on each Meredith girl to do her part in making their completion and realization possible. *"He shall be our Shepherd and He shall lead us."*

CIRCLE LEADERS

<i>Circle</i>	<i>Leader</i>
Mary Warren.....	LOIS HORTON
Fannie Heck.....	JOSEPHINE TURNER
Dorothy Gower.....	RUTH HARRISON
Sophia Lannean.....	KATHERINE HICKS
Blanche Barrus.....	ELLA LEE YATES
Lottie Moon.....	ELEANOR HUNT

B. Y. P. U.

OFFICERS

SARAH ELIZABETH VERNON.....	<i>Director</i>
BERTIE EARP.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
LOIS SAWYER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MILDRED MOORE.....	<i>Pianist</i>
HAZEL MARTIN.....	<i>Chorister</i>
ELIZABETH POPLIN.....	<i>Pep Leader</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls, and to train them for active service in their home churches. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions. Thus they come to a better understanding of denominational work, and go back to their individual tasks in the home church with added efficiency.

The General Assembly of the B. Y. P. U. Department meets at 6:45 each Wednesday night for fifteen minutes, after which each of the ten unions has its separate meeting for forty-five minutes. Thus each girl has a chance to grow individually in her own union, and yet, all are linked together in the general organization. The foremost aim of the organization is to enlist every girl on the campus in active work for Jesus Christ and to strive to maintain the standard of excellence.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIONS

<i>Union</i>	<i>President</i>
Rosa Hocutt.....	AMORETTE BYRD
Alda Grayson.....	HAZEL GILLESPIE
Foy Willingham.....	ELIZABETH LEE
Charles E. Brewer.....	LOUISE CORRELL
Perry Morgan.....	WILLENE YOST
Winnie Rickett.....	MARGUERITE WARREN
Celia Herring.....	PEARL ROBERSON
Pearl Johnson.....	SARAH ELIZABETH VERNON

Service Band

OFFICERS

HELEN DOZIER.....	<i>Leader</i>
RUTH TUCKER.....	<i>Assistant Leader</i>
MURTL E MURRAY.....	<i>Secretary</i>

If you are planning to do Christian work of any kind in any place, whether in the home land or in foreign fields, we need you and you need us! We study and discuss every phase of religious activities in the Baptist denomination. Sunday School work, church work, work among foreigners and people of other races, work in the hospitals, mill districts, mountains and industrial centers; in fact, the preservation of lives and saving of souls of all people and in all conditions.

Besides the interesting programs, discussions and an occasional talk from an outside speaker, we carry on practical work of social service among families in the country. This is of great help in training us for future work.

The band meets twice each month. At these meetings the problems of home and foreign mission work are taken up. No pledge is required of members.

We are eagerly awaiting the arrival of you new students and sincerely hope that many will join us in our researches and discussions. Come help us in our glorious task of bringing Christ into the lives of many of our own people who are yet unsaved!

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

The "B-Hive"

The "B-Hive" has a short but interesting history. In 1911 the Y. W. C. A. Store (called "Y Store") began its existence in a small box about two feet wide and four feet high. Among its limited goods were stationery, notebook paper, pencils, ink, and candy.

In 1915 the store was slightly enlarged and a few more articles were offered for sale, including cakes and a better grade of candy.

A few years later the goods were removed to an even larger place—an old room near the porch of Old East Building.

Since January, 1926 (when the college was moved to its new site), the "Y Store" has made its home in the little red house back of the chapel. Its supplies have been enlarged until almost anything can be had, from ice cream and cold drinks to fountain pens and even sugar, cocoa, and soda.

In 1927 the supervision and profits changed from the hands of the Y. W. C. A. to those of the B. S. U. (Baptist Student Union) and the name of the store was changed accordingly from "Y Store" to "B-Hive."

Athletic Association

"When that one great Scorer comes
To write against your name,
He writes—not that you won or lost—
But how you played the game."

OFFICERS

PAT ABERNETHY.....	<i>President</i>
VARA LEE THORNTON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
VIRGINIA FERRELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
VIRGINIA M. SCOTT.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

New girls, the "A. A." welcomes you into every phase of Meredith athletics. We need you and you need us, if we are to have a well-rounded student body and make athletics a vital part of the college life. No student can get the most from her college days if she does not excel, to some extent, in academic work, and it is equally true that a girl misses one of the keenest pleasures of her college life if she does not, at some time during the school year, feel the thrill and zest of a hard-fought match with a rival class team. Your interest will be repaid by more vitality and genuine pleasure, and you will be doing your bit to help your class and college win distinction on the field. So upon your arrival, register—and then sign up for athletics. You will find a warm welcome from the wearers of the M and all who have a real love for sports and sportsmanship and who enjoy "playing the game."

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Meredith College Athletic Association is to develop the "sound body" in

which the "sound mind" is to dwell, since a proper balance of these two is the ideal being. And it is further the purpose of the A. A., not only to develop the physical side of the student life by well organized athletics, but also to foster—not merely the desire to star or to win at any price—but a real spirit of true sportsmanship and teamwork.

MEMBERSHIP IN A. A.

Every student of Meredith College automatically becomes a member of the Meredith College Athletic Association.

DUES

The dues of the A. A. are taken care of in the regular student budget fee, the amount being \$.75 per member per year. This money is used for the actual running expenses of the association (poster material, stunt night tickets, stationery, etc.), for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and upkeep of the athletic field.

QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The officers of the A. A. are elected by the whole association according to the time and manner of election prescribed by the Student Government Association for all student body elections. The president shall be chosen from the incoming Senior class, the vice president from the incoming Junior class, and the secretary and treasurer from the incoming Sophomore class. Managers for each sport are elected by each class for its own class team.

THE ATHLETIC BOARD

The Athletic Board consists of the president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer of the association, the class managers for the current sports, and the director of athletics, as an ex officio member. The board handles the business of the A. A., picks class teams and the Varsity, and supervises all athletic activities.

SPORTS

The major sports are: hockey, in the fall; basketball, in the winter; and tennis and track, in the spring.

The minor sports are: baseball, archery, golf, soccer, volley ball, push ball, and hiking, which may be played on a year-round basis, as the demand arises.

A short golf course is under construction this summer, several holes of which will be completed by the opening of school. The several excellent municipal courses around Raleigh are also open to Meredith girls the year around.

AWARDS

Varsity, or all-Meredith, teams are picked in each sport by the Athletic Board. Letters are awarded those who make varsity. Plans are being made for some inter-collegiate games next year.

In addition to the awarding of the M's, there are the inter-class championship basketball cup, and the cup for the best stunt presented stunt night, which event is sponsored by the A. A.

There is also championship recognition in the tennis tournament and in the other athletic meets.

THE ALL-ROUND ATHLETE TROPHY

The all-round athlete trophy—a silver statuette of “Winged Victory”—is presented during Commencement to the girl who has most nearly represented “Meredith’s Ideal Athlete,” in that she has not only been outstanding in athletic ability, but has also been outstanding in character, sportsmanship, attitude, teamwork, and loyalty to practices.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the middle of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, 1931-32, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics than ever before, because in our new site there is ample room for many different sports, and we are hoping to make each rank with the best.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition

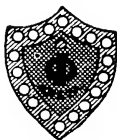
between the two societies until the date of choosing which is sometime before the first of October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies. This year the Carter-Upchurch medal was presented to Miss Elva Burgess. The Minnie Jackson Bowling medal was presented to Miss Mary Henley.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '36.

MARY FRANCES SNEAD, *College Marshal.*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

OFFICERS

PAULINE BARNES.....	<i>President</i>
NANCYE VICCELLIO.....	<i>Vice President</i>
JESSIE KING MARTIN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELIZABETH LEE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

ISABELLE KINSEY, *Chief*

GWENDOLYN CROWDER

SUE HESTER

LOUISE MARTIN

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light," see the goal to which she points, and walk with her singing exultantly:

"Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way."

PHILARETIA

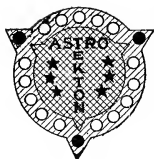
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

"Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain."

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day.
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"Be builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

RACHEL BIGGS.....	<i>President</i>
KATHERINE DAVIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
FRANCES McNEIL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
GRACE CARR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

MARY ALBION AKERS, *Chief*
ELIZABETH KNOX HOOD MARY BESS VANLANDINGHAM
MABEL STUART WEATHERSPOON

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus, in a more enjoyable manner. Every meeting is prearranged and an interesting program—devoted to the expression of individual talent—is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social

activities during the college year. To the prospective "new Astros," who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to "build among the stars" and, also, help to make the Commencement "Astro" line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for they wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes,
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies.

Astro, Mother Astro,
 With a love that grows not old,
 Astro, Mother Astro,
 See us rally 'round thy banner,
 Dear old white and gold.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

MARGARET BRIGGS.....	<i>Editor</i>
GWENNIE CROWDER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
EVELYN BARKER.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
KATHERINE DAVIS.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
FRANCES McNEIL.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
VIRGINIA OVERSTREET.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
BEULAH WHITBECK.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
GRACE CARR.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>

The Oak Leaves is the College annual, published by the Philaretian and Astrotekton Literary Societies. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, including all the classes, all college and student organizations and clubs, thus aiming to portray our life as it really is. Although each of these phases has its place, the Senior class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget. Anyone else desiring one should make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

LULA BELL HIGHSMITH.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
MARTHA CASTLEBURY.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
NANCY MCDANIEL.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
FRANCES MAYNARD.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
EVELYN BARKER.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
GRACE LAWRENCE.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
INEZ POE.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ELBERTA FOSTER.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
ELIZABETH LEE.....	<i>Music Editor</i>
VIRGINIA GARNETT.....	<i>Science Editor</i>
MARGARET OLNSTEAD.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
LOUISE MARTIN.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
DURA JONES.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
MEREDITH JOHNSON.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued quarterly. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained, but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

MAE CAMPBELL.....	<i>Editor</i>
DOROTHY MERRITT.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
SALLIE COUNCIL.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
ELIZA BRIGGS.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
EMILY MILLER.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>

MARY FLORENCE CUMMINGS.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
NANCYE VICCELLIO.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
MARY LOIS PARKER.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
CORNELIA ATKINS.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>

REPORTERS

MISERERE HETRICK	JANE PARKER
LOUISE CORRELL	VIRGINIA SCOTT
ELBERTA FOSTER	MARY ALLEN LEWIS

The *Twig* is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The *Twig* is a member of the North Carolina College Press Association, and through this medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. The *Twig* asks the coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

MARGARET BRIGGS.....	<i>President</i>
MARTHA VICCELLIO.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ELIZABETH HARRIS.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
DOROTHY MERRITT.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The Kappa Nu Sigma Society of Meredith was organized for the purpose of promoting high

scholarship in the work of the college. New members are elected on that basis after three years of work at Meredith.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS ELLEN BREWER
MISS HESTA KITCHIN
MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE
MISS NETTIE HERNDON
MISS CATHERINE ALLEN
MR. I. L. BATTIN

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

International Relations Club

OFFICERS

MARTHA CASTLEBERRY.....	<i>President</i>
MAE CAMPBELL.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET OLMSTEAD.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Nettie Herndon, Professor of History and Economics.

Meredith League of Women Voters

OFFICERS

MARGARET OLMSTEAD.....	<i>President</i>
NANCY BLANTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club

OFFICERS

DOROTHY MERRITT.....	<i>President</i>
MARTHA VICCELLIO.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ALYNE REICH.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

INEZ POE.....Reporter
MARGARET TILGHMAN.....Program Chairman

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, “Come on and let’s have fun.” The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are either majoring in English or are making English an elective course. It is thought that these girls have so signified that they possess a particular interest in English courses. Through lieved that phases other than those presented the program presented at the meetings it is be- in class may be developed. The plans for next year are composed of a variety of interesting programs. (According to the constitution, officers will be elected in the fall.)

Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club is composed of those who are especially interested in Home Economics.

All students who have taken or who are taking work in the Home Economics Department of the college are eligible for membership.

The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the study of Home Economics. It affords social life and fellowship among those having similar interests.

Barber Biology Club

OFFICERS

MELBA HUNT.....*President*
EVELYN BYRD.....*Vice President*
ESTHER BARHAM.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings were held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures were enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging C on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

MARTHA CASTLEBURY.....*President*
MARION VINSON.....*Secretary*
MARY RUFFIN.....*Social Director*

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the town girls into a more intimate contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club which has a social room on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

W. A. A. President.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

Vice President of Student Government.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Coach of Athletics.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.

15 Points

Manager of B-Hive.

Vice President of Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., W. A. A.,
Societies, Senior Class.

Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.

Associate Editors of Publications.

Managing Editors of Publications.

President of Sophomore Class.

10 Points

Vice House Presidents.

Leaders of Mission Bands.

Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.

Secretary and Treasurer of W. A. A., Societies, and
Senior Class.

Photo, Art, and Senior Editors of Annual.

Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The
Acorn*.

Art Editor of *The Twig*.

President of the Freshman Class.

President of any club.

9 Points

Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.

Commencement Marshal.

Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.

Vice President of Junior Class.

Sophomore and Freshmen Representative on the
Executive Committee.

Vice President of any Club.

Business Manager of Glee Club.

8 Points

Editor of Hand Book.
Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.

6 Points

Society Critics.
Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

5 Points

College Cheer Leader.
Chaplain of Sergeant-at-Arms of Society.
Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.

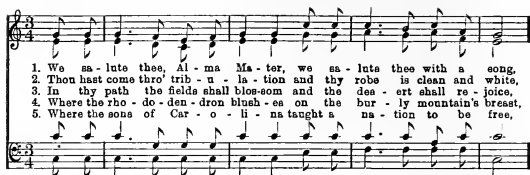
4 Points

Member of Glee Club.

2 Points

Member of any other Club.

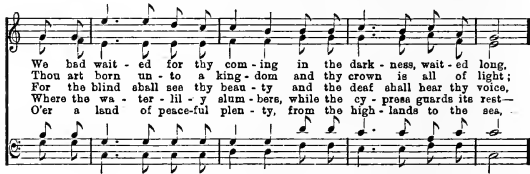
ALMA MATER



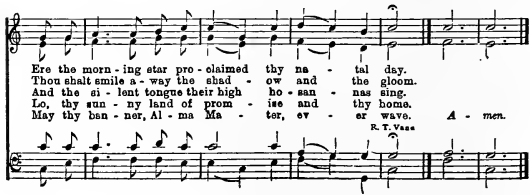
1. We sa-lute thee, Al-ma Ma-ter, we sa-lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib-u-la-tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blossom and the dea-ert shall re-joice,
 4. Where the rho-do-den-dron blush-es on the bur-ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car-o-li-na taught a na-tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy-al hearts their trib-ute lay;
 Thou art fair-er than the sum-mer in its bloom;
 In the wil-der-ness a liv-ing foun-tain spring;
 In the mid-land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh-ters taught their broth-ers to be brave;



We had wait-ed for thy com-ing in the dark-ness, wait-ed long,
 Thou art born un-to a king-dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau-ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa-ter-lil-y alum-bers, while the cy-press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace-ful plen-ty, from the high-lands to the sea,



Ere the morn-ing star pro-claimed thy na-tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a-way the shad-ow and the gloom.
 And the si-lent tongue their high-ho-san-nas sing.
 Lo, thy sun-ny land of prom-ise and thy home.
 May thy ban-ner, Al-ma Ma-ter, ev-er wave. A-men.

R. T. Voss

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.
Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;
Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;
For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.
And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,
Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,
Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,
May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater magnity,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where e're we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where e're they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM

MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1933-1934

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1933-1934

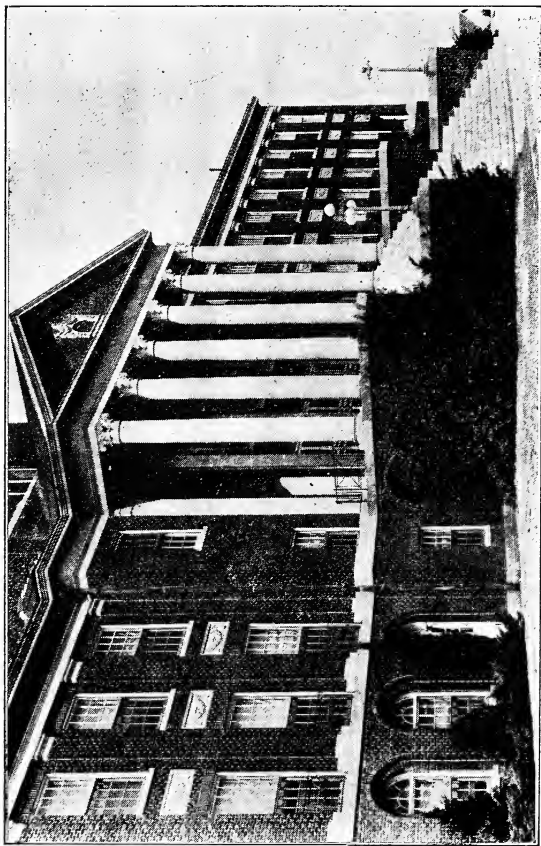


Editor
CATHERINE FARRIS

Business Manager
MARION VINSON

N. B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
College Calendar	6
Student Government and Baptist Student Union	
Invitations	7
Statement from the Trustees.....	8
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House Presidents, etc.....	9
Constitution	11
By-Laws	17
Student Regulations	18
House Rules	19
Telephones	21
Registration	21
Chapel and Church.....	22
Delinquencies	23
Social Regulations	24
Class Officers	26
Student Regulations	26
Freshman Privileges	28
Sophomore Privileges	29
Junior Privileges	30
Senior Privileges	32
Health Regulations	34
Household Regulations	34
Dining Room Regulations.....	35
Miscellaneous:	
College Calendar	35
Budget	36
Traditions	36
Academic Regulations Not Printed in Cata-	
logue	41
Regulations for Tutoring	43
Library Regulations	43
Music Practice	45

Baptist Student Union:

Officers of Baptist Student Union.....	47
Motto, Greeting	47
Constitution	49
By-Laws	52
B. Y. P. U. Department.....	54
Y. W. A.	55
Sunday School Department.....	56
Service Board	57
The B-Hive	57
Churches	58
"Hints to the Wise".....	58

Other Organizations:

Athletic Association	60
Physical Education	63
The Literary Societies.....	63
Philaretion	64
Astrotekton	67
Student Publications	69
Kappa Nu Sigma Society.....	72
Glee Club	72
International Relations Club.....	73
Meredith League of Women Voters.....	73
The Helen Hull Law Classical Club.....	74
The Colton English Club.....	74
Home Economics Club.....	75
Barber Biology Club.....	75
Town Girls Club.....	75
Point System	76
College Songs	80

A Day's Program

	A.M.
Rising bell	7:00
First breakfast bell.....	7:15
Breakfast	7:30
First class	8:30
Second class	9:30
Chapel	10:30
Third class	11:00
Fourth class	12:00
	P.M.
Lunch	1:00
Fifth class	1:45
Sixth class and laboratory.....	2:45
First dinner bell.....	5:45
Dinner	6:00
Study hour	7:30
Visiting bell	10:00
Room bell	10:20
Light bell	10:30

College Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G. and B. S. U. reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision Day, October 4.

Society installation, October 7.

S. G. Entertainment.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Class entertainments.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.

S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.

B. Y. P. U. picnics.

Honor Society lecture and banquet.

Hospitality Week-end.

Junior-Senior Banquet.

Entertainments for seniors.

You are cordially invited
to attend the

Informal Reception

given to

New Students

by the

Student Government

and

Baptist Student Union

at eight o'clock p. m.

Saturday, September sixteenth

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

VIRGINIA GARNETT.....	<i>President</i>
SARAH ELIZABETH VERNON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LILIAN BELL JENKINS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
REBA PARKER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MISS CAROLINE BIGGERS
MISS MAY CRAWFORD
MISS ALICE KEITH

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

MARY FLORENCE CUMMINGS.....	<i>President</i>
MILDRED K. MOORE.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

HELEN DOBSON.....	<i>President</i>
ELIZABETH LEE.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

FRANCES McMANUS.....	<i>President</i>
LORETTA NICHOLS.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

CHRISTINE ADAMS.....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>
----------------------	---------------------------------

Student Government

Student government means all the Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system is the basis of our policy. This means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association. These laws are made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association it is expected that she feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to an ideal plane of efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperating student organization, but clean athletics, religious organizations, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

- a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,
 - (1) In non-academic matters
 - (a) In dormitory—to house president.
 - (b) In all other cases—to president of student government.
 - (2) In academic matters to
 - (a) Instructor, or
 - (b) President of student government.
- b. By asking offenders to report themselves.
- c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read and know the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting held

the second Monday in March, except the president, who shall be elected ten days previous to the above date, followed by the nomination and election of the B. S. U., athletic, and society presidents and the editors-in-chief of the student publications, in the order above mentioned. These major officers of the college organizations shall have been elected and the nominations for minor student government officers posted three days before the second Monday in March.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to appoint any call meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the dean the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. They will also preside over and check the church books each Sunday.

(f) There shall be one proctor for each hall. These girls shall be chosen by the Student Executive Committee and shall serve for a term of six weeks. It shall be the duty of the proctors to enforce all house rules.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Com-

mittee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her

own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' HANDBOOK must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Council not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to

rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The commission of major offenses or of the minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from unexcused absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m., the light bell at 10:30, except on Saturday, when light permission is extended until 11:00.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons,

and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) Under no circumstances will visiting during the Sunday silent hour be allowed unless permission has been obtained from the house president before 2:00 p.m.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, radios and other musical instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas and radios may be played during the week between the hours of 2:30 and 7:30, and between 10:00 and 10:20. Soft needles *must* be used on victrolas at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed. They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A No Admittance is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes can be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

3. *Visitors*—

(a) Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the Dean of Women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of the morning, afternoon or evening or during silent hour.

(b) Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided

- (1) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the Dean of Women.
- (2) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.
- (3) That they be informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.
- (4) All over-night guests, including Alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.
- (5) Week-ends mean Saturday and Sunday.

II. TELEPHONES

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the use of the telephones as there are others who are expecting calls.

III. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering students will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of

departure, the place (the exact address) and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus at 6:00 o'clock.

IV. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance at the office of dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

2. Students may choose any church as a church home within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule cards and in the Sunday School and church roll books.

3. Students must mark themselves present each Sunday in the church book. This means presence at both Sunday School and church. When away from the college or in the infirmary absences will be checked and excused in the office of the dean of women. Each girl is permitted to be absent from Sunday School and church five Sundays out of the year without excuse. For seniors church attendance is voluntary.

4. Students are allowed to attend churches other than their home church five Sundays out

of the year. When visiting, they must state the name of the church.

5. Students must attend church where they attend Sunday School, except on visiting Sundays, when they go direct from Sunday School to the church visited.

6. Students may attend church at night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

7. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

V. DELINQUENCIES

A student persistently absent will be called to explain to the faculty and may be required to withdraw from college.

For excused absence from chapel, no penalty will be imposed.

For unexcused absence from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two unexcused absences during any semester.

For excused absence from gymnasium, no penalty will be imposed.

For unexcused absence from gymnasium, the student shall be campused one week for the third and one week for each additional unexcused absence from gymnasium during any semester.

For excused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one honor point for the ninth and a reduction of one honor point for each three additional excused absences a semester.

For unexcused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one honor point for each unexcused absence.

Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of a prolonged absence.

Absences not accounted for by the college physician will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

Lenient Campus—

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not take cuts from church.
4. May not take week-ends.
5. May not exercise social privileges.

Strict Campus—

1. May not leave the campus.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not have telephone calls.
4. May not take church cuts.
5. May not take week-ends.
6. May not exercise social privileges.

If it is necessary for a girl to break her campus to go out with her parents, the time that she is out will be doubled and added to her campus.

VI. SOCIAL REGULATIONS

1. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

2. Any overnight absence from the college (whether on a holiday or a week-end), unless

spent in Raleigh with members of the immediate family, will count as one of the regular semester week-ends allowed.

3. When spending week-ends in the city students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

4. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon during the week, except Sunday, provided a chaperon approved by the dean of women has been secured.

5. Students when attending social functions in the evening must return to the college by 10:20 except on Saturday when the hour of return is 10:30.

6. When visiting, students may leave the college Saturday when work is finished, but they must be back at the college for their first appointment.

If returning on Sunday night, students must be in by 10:20 p.m.

7. Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00-5:30 on Sunday afternoons with the parents of other students.

8. Students may attend ball games any one afternoon in the week, with an official chaperon, or on Saturday night with a faculty chaperon.

9. Society initiation night is a closed night.

10. With permission from home and with an approved chaperon juniors and seniors may spend out of Raleigh the Sundays granted them away from the school, provided the distance is considered reasonable by the dean of women. The

student who fails to return at 10:20 forfeits a week-end.

11. Students may see out-of-town guests for fifteen minutes. In this case, college students (Wake Forest, Duke, and Carolina) are not considered out-of-town guests.

CLASS OFFICERS

Senior Class Officers

KATHARINE DAVIS.....	<i>President</i>
MARTHA STACK.....	<i>Vice President</i>
JEAN SIMPSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

Junior Class Officers

ELIZABETH LEE.....	<i>President</i>
CORNEILIA ATKINS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MILDRED K. MOORE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
PEARL ROBERTSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

Sophomore Class Officers

ANN BRADSHER.....	<i>President</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATHERINE LILES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

VII. OTHER REGULATIONS

1. Meredith College students are expected to conduct themselves with dignity at all times. They may not congregate with young men in drug stores nor carry on prolonged conversations on the streets. They may, however, exchange greetings with any friend whom they may meet when shopping.

2. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

3. Students will not visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

4. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

5. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits; or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

6. Dances and card parties are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from the college.

7. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

8. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

9. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

10. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

11. Alumnae are asked to register in the office of the dean of women when visiting the college. Calling hours and all house rules must be observed.

12. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to campus within prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

(e) Marks for untidy room.

(f) Violation of house rules.

(g) Violation of library rules.

(h) Violation of dining-room regulations.

(i) Practicing before rising bell.

(j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

13. Students may, by registering go to the Wilmont Drug Store during the morning study hour, provided they be not absent from any college duty.

FRESHMEN PRIVILEGES

1. Freshmen may shop in groups of two or more one afternoon a week. On shopping days they may attend the afternoon performance at the theaters.

Note: After six weeks, freshmen may shop alone.

2. Freshmen, who are averaging C may have two shopping days a week the second semester.

3. They may have callers one afternoon each week from 3:00 to 5:30 o'clock, the first and third Saturday nights of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 o'clock, and two extra week nights in each month.

4. On the first and third Sunday afternoons freshmen may have callers from 4:00-5:30.

5. Freshmen are granted two evenings a semester for social engagements.

6. With permission from home, they may spend two week-ends away from the college a semester. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women, and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

7. Freshmen with a general average of B on the fall semester's work may have an extra week-end in the spring.

8. They may occasionally go calling with permission, but may not have dates while calling.

9. Chaperoned by an upperclassman, they may attend church at night with permission.

10. They may dine in town three evenings a semester, with an approved chaperon provided they are back by study hour.

11. They may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying the hostess home from church and returning at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon and returning at 10:20 in the evening.

SOPHOMORE PRIVILEGES

1. Sophomores may have callers any two afternoons a week from 3:00 to 5:30, or any one after-

noon and one evening a week. The second and fourth Saturday evenings of each month may be substituted for an afternoon or evening of that week. The second and fourth Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30 sophomores may have callers.

2. They may have two extra evenings a semester for social privileges.

3. They may shop or attend the motion picture theaters alone any two afternoons a week.

4. They may make afternoon calls in town with the permission of the dean of women three times a month. They may not have dates while calling.

5. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission, stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent direct to the dean of women.

6. They may dine in town three times a semester, provided they have an approved chaperon, and are back by study hour.

7. Sophomores may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying their hostess home from church and returning at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 o'clock and returning at 10:20.

8. Chaperoned by an upperclassman, they may attend church Sunday night with permission.

JUNIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Juniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

2. By registering, Juniors in groups of two may have time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

3. They may have callers any two afternoons or evenings a week and the first and the third Saturday evenings of each month.

4. Juniors may have callers the first and third Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30.

5. They may go shopping or calling alone any three afternoons a week.

6. Juniors are granted four evenings a semester for social engagements.

7. They may go to ball games at the city auditorium in the afternoon, in groups of two.

8. With permission juniors may spend two Sundays each semester away from the college.

9. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent directly to the dean of women.

10. Juniors, in groups of two, may attend the theater in the afternoon accompanied by young men provided that they sign in the office of the Dean of Women and that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

11. Juniors, members of the Student Council, may chaperon their own classmates and underclassmen back to the college when shopping in the city, or when attending the morning church service.

SENIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Seniors may walk and shop alone any time of the day until 6:00 p.m.

2. They may register and make calls in town once a week. They may not have dates when calling.

3. They may have callers any three afternoons or evenings a week and the second and fourth Saturday evenings.

4. With permission from home seniors may spend four week-ends away from the college. This permission stating to whom the visit is to be made must be sent directly to the dean of women.

Note: All seniors who are making an average of B may spend five week-ends away from the college during the spring semester.

5. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the auditorium and to matinees.

6. They may spend not more than three Sundays a semester away from the college.

7. They may attend church Sunday nights in groups of three without a chaperon.

8. They may go once each week to ball games at the city auditorium and to the theaters at night in groups of three.

9. Seniors accompanied by young men may attend the afternoon theater in groups of two provided that they have registered in the office of the dean of women and that their escorts call for them at the college parlors.

10. They may dine in the city once each month, returning to the college at 10:20, provided that this be substituted for an afternoon or evening for receiving callers. They may not take senior evening and weekly dinner on the same night.

11. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, go with young men to dinner and to the evening performance at the theater once each week provided that they have registered in the office of the dean of women, and that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

12. Senior members of the Student Government Council may chaperon other students from the city or from church on Sunday morning.

13. Six seniors, approved by the Executive Committee of the faculty may act in the capacity of official chaperons at the discretion of the dean of women. No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

14. Three Seniors may attend the theater at night with escorts, provided the young men call at the college for them, and return to the college with them.

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.
2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.
3. With permission of the Dean of Women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.

4. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store between dinner and the evening study hour, returning at seven-thirty.

5. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as seven forty-five, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

6. Seniors may have light permission until eleven o'clock unless the privilege be abused in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:30 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than college physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.

2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.

3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.

5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:00 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.

2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.

3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.

4. No student is expected to leave the dining-room in the evening until the whole table is excused. If necessary to be excused, ask the hostess and explain to her, then or later, the necessity for your request.

NOTE—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

MISCELLANEOUS

COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meet-

ings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

BUDGET FEE

(Subject to change)

Student Government Association.....	\$ 1.00
Literary Societies	1.00
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.25
Acorn	2.00
Twig	1.25
Athletic Association .....	.45
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 9.95

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$ 3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

TRADITIONS

I. *College*—

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent op-

portunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on the ability of the class to keep within the time limit, presentation and originality, and the winning class is awarded the silver loving cup for a year's possession.

2. Crook, before the opening of the school, the senior class hides the crook for which the Juniors search during the year.

A. RULES FOR THE CROOK

The tradition of the crook was inaugurated in 1906 when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On class day of that year it was presented to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive class spirit. The custom was revived at the commencement of '29 when the crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

(1) If not found the crook shall be taken out of hiding at midnight on the first Saturday night in May by the Senior and Junior Class presidents, from which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.

(2) The crook shall be presented to the president of the incoming Senior Class at the class day exercises.

It shall be presented by the president of the Senior Class.

(3) It shall have the class colors of the Seniors in the event that they have kept the crook. If

the Juniors have found the crook it shall have the Senior Colors above a black bow representing mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the crook.

(4) All crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.

(5) If the crook is found the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for the crook.

(6) If by chance the finding should become known before the crook is rehidden an hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.

(7) This truce must also be granted in case the crook is found within 24 hours of the final limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the crook.

(8) The crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.

(9) In case a Freshman or Sophomore finds the crook she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister Class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

- (1) "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
- (2) It cannot be under lock and key.
- (3) It may not be buried.
- (4) Some part of it must show at all times.

- (5) If hidden out of doors it must be protected from the weather.
- (6) The crook may not be moved after the first hiding.
3. To commemorate the choosing of the new site in 1922 a barbecue is given each fall, down in the grove.
4. Early in the morning on the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.
5. "Step singing" during commencement is symbolic of the classes.
6. At the close of the fall semester the student government association sponsors a masquerade party.
7. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation for the New "Astros" and the installation service for the new "Phis."
8. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and present for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."
9. It is customary for the May Queen to carry an arm bouquet of iris, which is the college flower, at the May Day Fete.

II. *Class*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the Seniors sing to the president and present

him with a basket of flowers in the dining room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.

- b. On one night during commencement they make a bonfire for the burning of the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.
- c. The seniors are in charge of the Vesper service on the last Sunday night before commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each Junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The Juniors elect a president for the Freshman Class, whose duty it is to serve for six weeks after which time the Freshman class may reelect her or elect a new president.
- c. Juniors decorate the post for the Daisy chain with Senior colors for the Class Day exercise.
- d. During the year, they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.
- e. In the spring the Juniors entertain the Seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.

3. Sophomore.

- a. In the spring of each year, the Sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off at which time they entertain in the evening the State College and Wake Forest Sophomores in

honor of their having painted the Sophomore numerals on the water tank.

b. Early in the morning on May Day they sing to the May Queen.

c. At the Class Day exercises, they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to the Big Sisters, and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.

d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

4. Freshman.

a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" class at a breakfast at the "Old Chimney" at some time during the spring semester.

b. They may assist their Big Sister class in searching for the crook.

III. *"Even" Traditions—*

1. They wear green stockings on Soph Day Off.

2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their Big Sisters during their Sophomore year.

3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during commencement.

IV. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."

2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of odd spirit.

3. A red devil is the mascot.

4. The class colors are rainbow colors.

ORDER OF CLASSIFICATION AND ACADEMIC REGULATIONS NOT PRINTED
IN THE CATALOGUE

1. The students will first register in the president's office.

2. Then they will pay to the bursar the matriculation fee of \$100.00 for resident students or \$30.00 for day students.

3. The students will carry the bursar's receipt to the dean's office, where the course of study will be arranged and registration be completed.

4. Unexcused absence will entail lowering of grade. Students will arrange with their instructors about making up work missed.

5. Students will receive zeros for cutting the last recitation in subjects before a holiday, and the first day after a holiday.

6. Students may not miss class work or private lessons, or change them from one day to another, before holidays or to make visits.

7. A student may not drop a subject or change her course without written permission from the dean.

8. Students are required to take examinations in all subjects pursued during a semester.

9. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

10. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours is granted only by the dean of women.

11. Students whose names appear on the delinquent list will be deprived of social privileges

at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

12. For out-staying their leave, without proper excuse, or for any other irregularity in connection with week-end visits; students will be deprived of future week-end privileges, at the discretion of the dean of women. If it is the last week-end, the case will be acted upon by the faculty.

13. An absence from any college duty immediately preceding or following a holiday will mean more than an unexcused absence, and will be acted upon by the faculty.

REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open daily, except Sundays, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all circumstances proctors will mark a student absent if she does not practice during the time assigned her.

2. Under no circumstances do proctors excuse students; therefore, such requests must not be made of them. These requests must be made of the head proctor.

3. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the change is made; *otherwise the absence will not be excused.* Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

4. When students are given the privileges of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from the time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

5. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours of work a week will be required to attend. An unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

6. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained, after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

MARGUERITE WARREN.....	<i>President</i>
SARAH ELIZABETH VERNON.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
ELLA LEE YATES.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
MIRIAM WILSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
VARA LEE THORNTON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>Publicity Director</i>

B. Y. P. U.

MABEL BOWLING.....	<i>Director</i>
MARTHA STACK AND MARY CHANDLER	<i>Associate Directors</i>
MAE MARSHBURN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY HILL.....	<i>Reporter</i>
MILDRED MOORE.....	<i>Pianist</i>
MABEL MARTIN.....	<i>Chorister</i>

Y. W. A.

DIXIE LEE BALE.....	<i>President</i>
JOSEPHINE TURNER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
VIRGINIA LAMBERT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
VIRGINIA ROLLINS.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

SERVICE BAND

PEARL ROBERTSON.....	<i>President</i>
KATHLEEN GILLELAND.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY G. SMITH.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

RUTH TUCKER.....	<i>Manager</i>
------------------	----------------

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

General Officers

KATHERINE BLALOCK.....	Director
LOUISE HOCUTT.....	Associate Director
FRANCES ALDERMAN.....	Secretary

Motto

"Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

Greeting

The members of the Baptist Student Union send you hearty greetings and a warm welcome. We are hoping that you may link your heart with ours in Christian fellowship, and that you may find opportunities for service and a deeper spiritual knowledge of Jesus Christ. We welcome you into our midst, and we are anticipating great work together with you during the year.

The Baptist Student Union is a correlation of the religious activities of the college students and the federation of all the unit religious organizations. In the unit organizations one finds a wide field of interests and activities. We are trusting that each new student will take advantage of these opportunities for Christian service and training.

Baptist Student Union Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the general religious activity of Meredith College shall be BAPTIST STUDENT UNION.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the unit religious organizations (S. S., Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., or Service Band).

ARTICLE III

OBJECT

The object of the Baptist Student Union shall be as follows:

First. To strengthen, correlate and unify all of the separate unit religious organizations (Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., Service Band, Sunday School Department) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity.

Second. To advocate and advance in every wise way the several objects of the various unit religious organizations.

Third. To enlist vitally, in and through the separate unit organizations, every student and community member of the institution in that religious activity or activities which she needs for her highest Christian development and spiritual growth.

Fourth. To direct all religious activities on the campus.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

There shall be the following officers: president, first vice president, second vice president, secretary, treasurer, and publicity director.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

There shall be an Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union, which shall consist of the officers of the Baptist Student Union and one member representing each unit organization having membership in the Baptist Student Union.

There shall be a Baptist representative of the faculty.

The Baptist Student Union may, at will, elect new members to the Executive Council, or discontinue those that may become unnecessary.

The president of the Baptist Student Union shall be chairman of the Executive Council.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. The Executive Council shall meet once each week, on Tuesday night at 9:15 o'clock.

Sec. 2. The Baptist Student Union, as such, shall meet as often as is necessary to maintain a proper *esprit de corps*.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Section 1. *Executive.* The Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union shall be the Executive Committee.

Sec. 2. *Statistical.* The secretary shall be chairman of the Statistical Committee, whose duty it shall be to secure weekly reports of the members of the Executive Council as to the membership in and attendance upon the various unit organizations. These reports shall be diligently recorded.

Sec. 3. *Special.* Other permanent or special committees may be appointed at the will of the president of the Baptist Student Union.

Sec. 4. *Ex Officio.* The president of the Baptist Student Union and the president of the college shall be *ex officio* members of all committees.

ARTICLE VIII

BUDGET

A budget shall be made each year of the necessary expenses of the Baptist Student Union. Each unit shall share proportionately in this budget.

ARTICLE IX

RECOGNITION

The president, the faculty, and the board of trustees shall be urged to vest in this Baptist Student Union that prestige and power which shall make it the governing factor, subject at all times to the higher school authorities,

of the religious life and activities of the students on the campus.

The institution shall be asked to support and sanction the entire Baptist Student Union.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I

ELECTIONS

The officers of the Baptist Student Union shall be elected annually, as near as possible sixty days before the spring commencement of the institution.

New officers shall assume their responsibilities six weeks before the spring commencement.

ARTICLE II

OFFICERS' DUTIES

The duties of the officers and the members of the Executive Council shall be those commonly assigned to similar officers in like organizations, or as is otherwise designated.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It shall be the special duty of the Executive Council to review the entire organized religious activity and program of the institution; to prevent over-organization and unnecessary over-lapping of activities; to contemplate the religious and spiritual needs and development of every student in the institution; to agree upon all religious activities of the institution before presentation to

the student body; to correlate and propagate all religious activities of the institution.

ARTICLE IV

AMENDMENTS

The constitution and by-laws may be changed at any meeting of the Baptist Student Union, provided the Executive Council approves the change and that two weeks notice has been given, and three-fourths of a determined quorum vote for such changes.

B. Y. P. U. DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home church. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. Y. P. U. meets each Wednesday evening at six forty-five for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. Y. P. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIONS

<i>Union</i>	<i>President</i>
Rosa Hocutt Powell.....	KATHERINE LILES
Alda Grayson.....	AGNES GENTRY
Katie Murray.....	ALICE BOYER
Maude Burke Dozier.....	CORA MIROS
Marjorie Spence.....	KATHERINE PRIVOTT
Ida Flake Hurley.....	MARGARET ANDREWS
Belle Tyner Johnson.....	SUSAN EMMA SLOAN
Pearl Johnson.....	MAYBELLE WHEELER

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian young womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

CIRCLE LEADERS

<i>Circle</i>	<i>Leader</i>
Mary Warren.....	BERTHA MAE STROUD
Fannie Heck.....	MARY FLORENCE CUMMINGS
Dorothy Gower.....	ANNE MAE TAYLOR
Sophia Lanneau.....	ANN BRADSHER
Blanche Barrus.....	HAZEL BOSWELL
Lottie Moon.....	AMORETTE BYRD

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday School work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday School classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you, we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

NANCYE VICCELLIO.....*Departmental Director*

VERA LEE THORNTON

Departmental Enlistment Chairman

VIRGINIA GARNETT....*Departmental Social Chairman*

MARY LAURA VAUGHAN

Departmental Worship Chairman

MR. OWENS.....*Departmental Secretary*

ANNIE MAE TAYLOR.....*Departmental Chorister*

FRANCES MORRIS.....*Departmental Pianist*

Senior Class.....MARGARET SHIELDS EVERETT

Sophomore Class.....NORMA ROSE

Freshman Class.....

Tabernacle Church

Mooneyham Class.....LOUISE CORRELL

Pullen Memorial Church

Caviness Class.....MARY CREATH

Service Band

If you are interested in making your life one of service, we welcome you into our Service Band. Having as our greatest desire the following of His will for our lives, we meet twice each month for intensive study of the Bible, the mission fields, and all phases of religious activities in the Baptist denomination.

Aside from the regular meetings, the Service Band carries on practical work of social service within the city. We eagerly look forward to having many of you join us in our glorious task of bringing Christ into the lives of all people.

B-Hive

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store" having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However in nineteen hundred and twenty-seven when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive."

The little red house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive, and let us serve you.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Athletic Association

Fair play makes the character stronger, and tends to a well developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

RUTH McCOURRY.....	<i>President</i>
MAE MARSHBURN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATHERINE LILES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
DOROTHY DOCKERY.....	<i>Secretary</i>

"Welcome," a small word but meaning a lot, new girls! The "A. A." invites you to come and lend a helping hand in our recreation here on the campus. If there is to be a well rounded student body everyone must have some exercise. You do not merely come to college to become mentally equipped for life, but there must be some physical development for the good of the mind. Do you know no student can get the most from her college days if she does not excel, to some extent, in academic work, and it is equally true that a girl misses one of the keenest pleasures of her college life if she does not, at some time during the school year, feel the thrill of playing a clean game against a rival class team, or having oodles of class spirit when you see the manager of the winning team go up after the cup at the end of the season.

The athletic field is one of the many places where friends are made and health and happiness reigns. You also will be helping your class and college win distinction on the field. The wearers of the "M" welcome you to our campus and hope that soon you will be a part of us.

PURPOSE

The purpose of the athletic association is to promote fair play and team work among the girls, and to develop the body along with the mind.

SPORTS

The major sports are: hockey, in the fall; basketball, in the winter; and tennis and track, in the spring.

The minor sports are: baseball, archery, golf, soccer, volley ball, push ball, and hiking, which may be played on a year-round basis, as the demand arises.

The girls go swimming in the fall and spring. There is no pool on the campus, but several of the pools are open to us in Raleigh. There are several excellent municipal golf courses around Raleigh that are also open to Meredith girls the year round.

AWARDS

Varsity, or all Meredith, teams are picked in each sport by the Athletic board. At the end of the year letters are awarded to all girls making the required number of points. If a girl is good enough she may get hers earlier.

In addition to the awarding of the "M's" there are the inter-class championship hockey cup, basketball cup, and the cup for the best stunt presented stunt night. This event is sponsored by the A. A.

There is also recognition in the tennis tournament as well as in other athletic events.

MEMBERSHIP IN A. A.

Every student of Meredith College automatically becomes a member of the Meredith College Athletic Association.

DUES

The dues of the A. A. are taken care of in the regular student budget fee, the amount being \$.50 per member per year. This money is used for the actual running expenses of the association (poster material, stunt night tickets, stationery, etc.), for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and upkeep of the athletic field.

QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The officers of the A. A. are elected by the whole association according to the time and manner of election prescribed by the Student Government Association for all student body elections. The president shall be chosen from the incoming Senior class, the vice president from the incoming Junior class, and the secretary and treasurer from the incoming Sophomore class. Managers for each sport are elected by each class for its own class team.

THE ATHLETIC BOARD

The Athletic Board consists of the president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer of the association, the class managers for the current sports, and the director of athletics, as an ex officio member. The board handles the business of the A. A., picks class teams and the Varsity, and supervises all athletic activities.

THE ALL-ROUND ATHLETE TROPHY

The all-round athlete trophy—a silver statuette of “Winged Victory”—is presented during Commencement to the girl who has most nearly represented “Meredith’s Ideal Athlete,” in that she has not only been outstanding in athletic ability, but has also been outstanding in character, sportsmanship, attitude, teamwork, and loyalty to practices.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, 1933-34, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics than ever before, because in our new site there is ample room for many different sports, and we are hoping to make each rank with the best.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition

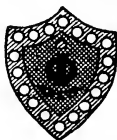
between the two societies until the date of choosing which must be by the first Saturday in October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies. This year the Carter-Upchurch medal was presented to Miss Dorothy Merritt. The Minnie Jackson Bowling medal was presented to Miss Martha Annis Abernathy.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '37.

AMORETTE BYRD, *College Marshal*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

OFFICERS

ELIZA BRIGGS.....	<i>President</i>
MARY CARTER NOOE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY ALLEN LEWIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

GWENDOLYN CROWDER, *Chief*

LILLIAN BELL JENKINS

LENA HONEYCUTT

ELIZABETH DAVIDSON

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light," see the goal to which she points, and walk with her singing exultantly:

"Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way."

PHILARETIA

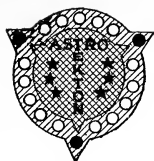
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

"Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain."

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day.
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

GRACE CARR.....	<i>President</i>
KATHERINE HICKS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATHERINE MOSELY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BETSY BIZZEL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

MARY LOIS PARKER, <i>Chief</i>
MARY BESS VAN LANDINGHAM
STUART WEATHERSPOON
HAZEL BOSWELL

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus, in a more enjoyable manner. Every meeting is prearranged and an interesting program—devoted to the expression of individual talent—is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social

activities during the college year. To the prospective "new Astros," who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to "build among the stars" and, also, help to make the Commencement "Astro" line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes,
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies.

Astro, Mother Astro,
 With a love that grows not old,
 Astro, Mother Astro,
 See us rally 'round thy banner,
 Dear old white and gold.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

EVELYN BARKER.....	<i>Editor</i>
PEARL ROBERTSON.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARGARET TILGHMAN.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
BERTHA MAE STROUD.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
LOUISE HELSABECK.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ZELLAH WASHBURN.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
CATHERINE MOSELY.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
PEG LE GRAND.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
CHARLOTTE GAMMAGE.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
MARY CARTER NOOE.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY	<i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i>

The Oak Leaves is the College annual, published by the Philaretian and Astrotekton Literary Societies. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, including all the classes, all college and student organizations and clubs, thus aiming to portray our life as it really is. Although each of these phases has its place, the Senior class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget. Anyone else desiring one should

make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

GRACE E. LAWRENCE.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
CAROLYN WRAY, ISABELLE MORGAN....	<i>Senior Editors</i>
INEZ POE, ELEANOR LILLEY.....	<i>Junior Editors</i>
ELIZABETH AUSTIN, NINA BINDER	
	<i>Sophomore Editors</i>
ONIE CAMPBELL.....	<i>Science Editor</i>
MILDRED E. MOORE.....	<i>Music Editor</i>
ELBERTA FOSTER.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

EMILY MILLER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
VIRGINIA FARRIS, LOUISE MARTIN	
	<i>Assistant Business Managers</i>
LUCILLE PARKER, HELEN RIVERS....	<i>Circulation Staff</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued quarterly. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained, but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

NANCYE VICCELLIO.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
EMILY MILLER.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARY FLORENCE CUMMINGS.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>

CORNELIA ATKINS.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MARY LOIS PARKER....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
SONORA BLAND.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
MARGARET TILGHMAN.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
FRANCES AYCOCK.....	<i>Staff Typist</i>
NORINE BUTLER.....	<i>Staff Typist</i>

REPORTERS

HELEN DOBSON	MARGARET ANDREWS
ELIZABETH AUSTIN	HENRIETTA CASTLEBURY
MARTHA STACK	MARY HILL

REPORTERS

The *Twig* is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The *Twig* is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. The *Twig* asks the coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

NANCYE VICCELLIO.....	<i>President</i>
MARY FLORENCE CUMMINGS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET TILGHMAN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
CAROLYN WRAY.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The Kappa Nu Sigma Society of Meredith was organized for the purpose of promoting high scholarship in the work of the college. New members are elected on that basis after three years of work at Meredith.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS ELLEN BREWER
MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE
MISS NETTIE HERNDON
MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and

under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

International Relations Club

OFFICERS

JEAN SIMPSON.....	<i>President</i>
IRMA FISHER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CHARLOTTE GAMMAGE.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Nettie Herndon, Professor of History and Economics.

Meredith League of Women Voters

OFFICERS

ELLA LEE YATES.....	<i>President</i>
FRANCES GRAY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CATHERINE HAYES.....	<i>Secretary</i>

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club

OFFICERS

MARGARET TILGHMAN.....	<i>President</i>
ISABEL MORGAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
INEZ POE.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Program Reporter</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, “Come on and let’s have fun.” The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are either majoring in English or are making English an elective course. It is thought that these girls have so signified that they possess a particular interest in English courses. Through the program presented at the meetings it is believed that phases other than those presented in class may be developed. The plans for next year are composed of a variety of interesting programs. (According to the constitution, officers will be elected in the fall.)

Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club is composed of those who are especially interested in Home Economics. All students who have taken or who are taking work in the Home Economics Department of the college are eligible for membership.

The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the study of Home Economics. It affords social life and fellowship among those having similar interests.

Barber Biology Club

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings were held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures were enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging C on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

RUTH BYRD.....	<i>President</i>
VIRGINIA FARRIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
HENRIETTA CASTLEBURY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the town girls into a more intimate contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club which has a social room on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

W. A. A. President.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

Vice President of Student Government.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Coach of Athletics.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

Manager of "B-Hive"

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.

President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, Art and Senior Editors of Annual
Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.
Associate Editors of Publications.
Managing Editors of Publications.
President of Freshman Class

10 Points

Custodian of Costumes
Vice House Presidents.
Leaders of Mission Bands.
Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.
Secretary and Treasurer of W. A. A., Societies, and
Senior Class.
Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The
Acorn*.
Editor of Hand Book.
Art Editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Business Manager of HANDBOOK.
Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.
Commencement Marshal.
Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.
Vice President of Junior Class.
Sophomore and Freshman Representative on the
Executive Committee.
Vice President of any Club.
Business Manager of Glee Club.
Vice President of Y. W. A.; B. Y. P. U.; W. A. A.;
Societies, Senior Class

8 Points

Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.
College Cheer Leader.

6 Points

Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.
Member of Glee Club.

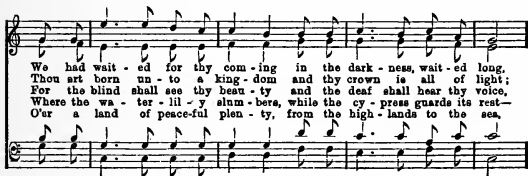
ALMA MATER



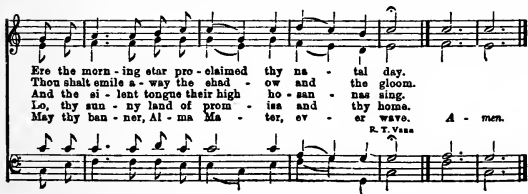
1. We sa-lute thee, Al-ma Ma-ter, we sa-lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib-u-la-tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blos-som and the deer shall re-joice,
 4. Where the rho-do-den-dron blush-es on the bur-ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car-o-li-na taught a na-tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy-al hearts their trib-ute lay;
 Thou art fair-er than the sun-mer in its bloom;
 In the wil-der-ness a liv-ing foun-tain spring;
 In the mid-land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh-ters taught their broth-ers to be brave;



We had wait-ed for thy com-ing in the dark-ness, wait-ed long,
 Thou art born un-to a king-dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau-ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa-ter-lil-y slum-bers, while the cy-press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace-ful plen-ty, from the high-lands to the sea,



Ere the morn-ing star pro-claimed thy na-tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a-way the ead-ow and the gloom.
 And the si-lent tongue their high ho-san-nas sing.
 Lo, thy sun-ny land of prom-ise and thy home.
 May thy ban-ner, Al-ma Ma-ter, ev-er wave. A-men.

R. T. Vase

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.
Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;
Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;
For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.
And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,
Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,
Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,
May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every-day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

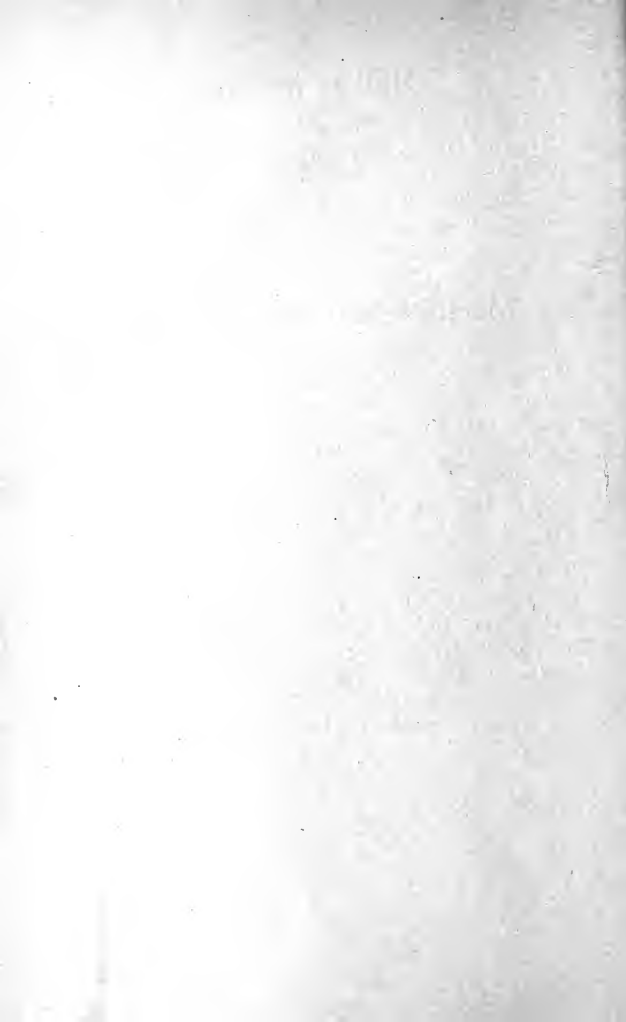
I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.



MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1934-1935

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

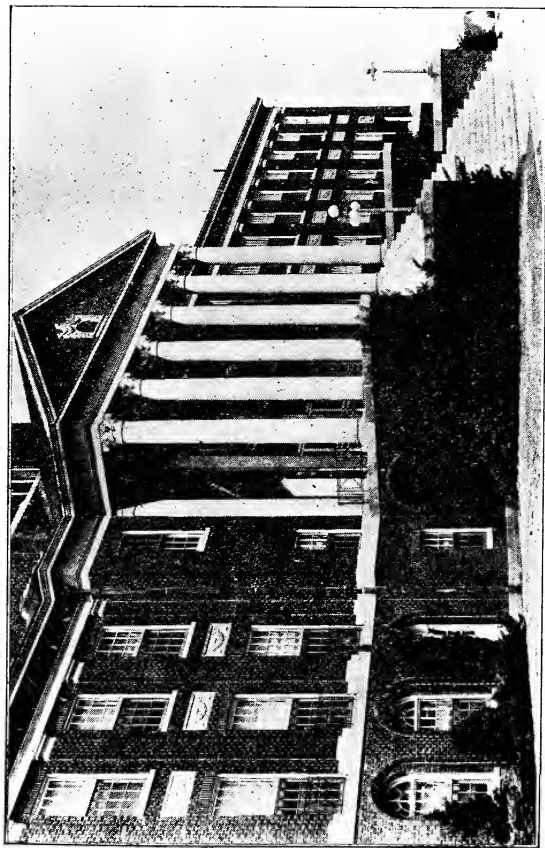
1934-1935



Editor
GARNETT EIGHME
Business Manager
SARA CRABTREE

N. B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
College Calendar	6
Student Government and Baptist Student Union Invitations	8
Statement from the Trustees.....	9
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House Presidents, etc.....	10
Constitution	12
By-Laws'	18
Student Regulations	20
House Rules	21
Registration	23
Chapel and Church	24
General Regulations	25
Budget Fee	27
Social Regulations	27
Class Privileges:	
Freshman Privileges	29
Sophomore Privileges	31
Junior Privileges	33
Senior Privileges	34
Privileges of last six weeks for Seniors who are being graduated	36
Academic and Official Regulations:	
Delinquencies	37
General Academic	38
For Tutoring	39
Music Practice	40
Library	41
College Calendar	43
Health	43
Household	44
Dining-Room	44
Traditions	45

College Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G. and B. S. U. reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision Day, October 3.

Society installation, October 6.

S. G. Entertainment.

Teas given by societies.

Christmas music, December 16.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Faculty recitals.

Glee Club concerts.

Guest recitals and lectures.

Class entertainments.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.

S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.

B. Y. P. U. picnics.

Honor Society lecture and banquet.

Hospitality Week-end.

Junior-Senior Banquet.

Annual art evening.

Student graduating recitals.

Entertainments for seniors.

You are cordially invited
to attend the

Informal Reception

given to

New Students

by the

Student Government

and

Baptist Student Union

at eight o'clock p. m.

Saturday, September fifteenth

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

CATHARINE MOSELEY	<i>President</i>
REBA PARKER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ANN BRADSHER	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

LORETTA NICHOLS.....	<i>President</i>
ELIZABETH JACOBS.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

TED MUSSINAN.....	<i>President</i>
NANCY ALLEN.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

LUNA JACKSON.....	<i>President</i>
MARY MCLEAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>
-------------------	---------------------------------

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MISS CAROLINE BIGGERS

MISS HELEN PRICE

MRS. LILLIAN PARKER WALLACE

Student Government

Student government means all the Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system is the basis of our policy. This means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association. These laws are made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association it is expected that she feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to an ideal plane of efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperating student organization, but clean athletics, religious organizations, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,

(1) In non-academic matters

(a) In dormitory—to house president.

(b) In all other cases—to president of student government.

(2) In academic matters to

(a) Instructor, or

(b) President of student government.

b. By asking offenders to report themselves.

c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read and know the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting held

the second Monday in March, except the president, who shall be elected ten days previous to the above date, followed by the nomination and election of the B. S. U., athletic, and society presidents and the editors-in-chief of the student publications, in the order above mentioned. These major officers of the college organizations shall have been elected and the nominations for minor student government officers posted three days before the second Monday in March.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to appoint any call meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the dean the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. They will also preside over and check the church books each Sunday.

(f) There shall be one proctor for each hall. These girls shall be chosen by the Student Executive Committee and shall serve for a term of six weeks. It shall be the duty of the proctors to enforce all house rules.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Com-

mittee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her

own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' HANDBOOK must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Council not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

CATHARINE MOSELEY.....	<i>S. G. President (Chairman)</i>
ELIZABETH LEE.....	<i>B. S. U. President</i>
MAE MARSHBURN.....	<i>A. A. President</i>
REBA PARKER.....	<i>Phi Society President</i>

CHARLOTTE GAMMAGE.....	<i>Astro Society President</i>
STUART WEATHERSPOON.....	<i>College Marshall</i>
CORNELIA ATKINS.....	<i>Oak Leaves Editor</i>
ELBERTA FOSTER.....	<i>Acorn Editor</i>
INEZ POE.....	<i>Twig Editor</i>
ELIZABETH POPLIN.....	<i>Senior Class President</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Junior Class President</i>
SUE BREWER.....	<i>Sophomore Class President</i>
.....	<i>Freshman Class President</i>
MARY RUFFIN.....	<i>President of Town Girls Club</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

MISS CAROLINE BIGGERS
MISS JULIA HARRIS
MISS MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS VIRGINIA BRANCH

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from

the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The commission of a major offense or of three minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from unexcused absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m., the light bell at 10:30 p.m., except on Saturday, when light permission is extended until 11:00 p.m.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons, and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) Under no circumstances will visiting during the Sunday silent hour be allowed unless permission has been obtained from the house president before 2:00 p.m.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, radios and other musical

instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas and radios may be played during the week between the hours of 2:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. and between 10:00 p.m. and 10:20 p.m. Soft needles *must* be used on victrolas at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they may register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed. They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A *No Admittance* is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes can be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

3. *Visitors*—

(a) Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the Dean of Women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of the morning, afternoon or evening or during silent hour on Sunday.

(b) Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided

- (1) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the Dean of Women.
- (2) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.
- (3) That they be informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.
- (4) All over-night guests, including Alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.
- (5) Week-ends mean Saturday and Sunday.

4. *Telephones*—

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the use of the telephones as there are others who are expecting calls.

II. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering students will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of departure, the place (the exact address) and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus at 6:00 o'clock.

III. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance at the office of dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

2. Students may choose any church as home church within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule card and in the Sunday School and church roll book.

3. Students must mark themselves present each Sunday in the church book. This means presence at both Sunday School and church. When away from the college or in the infirmary absences will be checked and excused in the office of the dean of women. Each girl is permitted to be absent from Sunday School and church five Sundays during the year without excuse. For seniors church attendance is voluntary.

4. Students are allowed to attend churches other than their home church five Sundays during the year. When visiting, they must state the name of the church.

5. Students must attend church where they attend Sunday School, except on visiting Sundays, when they go directly from Sunday School to the church visited.

6. Students may attend church at night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

7. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

IV. GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

2. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

3. Dances and card parties are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from the college.

4. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

5. Students are not permitted to visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

6. Students must register in the office of the dean of women for all guests, including Alumnae. Calling hours and all house rules must be observed by visitors.

7. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to the campus within the prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after the bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

- (e) Marks for untidy room.
- (f) Violation of house rules.
- (g) Violation of library rules.
- (h) Violation of dining-room regulations.
- (i) Practicing before rising bell.
- (j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

8. Explanation of restrictions:

(a) *Lenient Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not take cuts from church.
4. May not take week-ends.
5. May not exercise social privileges.

(b) *Strict Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not have telephone calls.
4. May not take church cuts.
5. May not take week-ends.
6. May not exercise social privileges.

If it is necessary for a girl to break her campus to go out with her parents, the time that she is out will be doubled and added to her campus.

9. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits; or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

BUDGET FEE
(Subject to change)

Student Government Association.....	\$.95
Literary Societies .....	.95
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.20
Acorn	1.95
Twig	1.50
Athletic Association .....	.40
<hr/>	
Total	\$9.95

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

V. SOCIAL REGULATIONS

1. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

2. Students may dine in town with fathers and mothers of other girls, or in the homes of friends, without taking one of their semester Sundays, if they return by two o'clock.

3. Any overnight absence from the college (whether on a holiday or a week-end), unless

spent in Raleigh with members of the immediate family, or after the completion of work between semesters, will count as one of the regular semester week-ends allowed.

4. All students making an average of A may have two extra week-end visits.

5. All students making an average of B may have one extra week-end visit.

6. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

7. When making week-end visits students may leave the college on Saturday when the work is finished, but they must return to the college for their first appointment. Students returning to the college on Sunday night must report to the office of the dean of women by 10:30 p.m.

8. When spending week-ends in the city students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

9. Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00-5:30 on Sunday afternoons with parents of other students, or with older friends and relatives.

10. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon during the week, except Sunday, with an official chaperon or another chaperon approved by the dean of women.

11. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

12. Students may attend ball games any one afternoon in the week, with an official chaperon, or on Saturday night with a faculty chaperon.

13. Students may see out-of-town guests for fifteen minutes. In this case, college students (Wake Forest, Duke, and Carolina) are not considered out-of-town guests.

14. Students may, by registering go to the Wilmont Drug Store during the morning study hour, provided they are not absent from any college duty.

15. Students may not congregate with young men in drug stores, nor carry on prolonged conversations on the streets. They may, however, exchange greetings with any friend whom they meet when shopping.

16. Students when attending social functions in the evening must return to the college by 10:20 p.m. except on Saturday when the hour of return is 10:30 p.m.

Class Privileges

FRESHMEN PRIVILEGES

1. Freshmen may shop or attend the afternoon preformance at the theatre one afternoon each week during the first six weeks of the fall semester, after which time those who are making an average of C may have two shopping days. Any freshman making an average of B at the end of the fall

semester may go shopping three times a week during the spring semester.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with permission from the dean of women but may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers one afternoon each week from 3:00 to 5:30 o'clock, the first and third Saturday nights of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 o'clock, and two extra week nights in each month.

4. On the first and third Sunday afternoons freshmen may have callers from 4:00-5:30.

5. They may dine in town three evenings each semester with an approved chaperon, provided that they return by study hour.

6. Freshmen with proper chaperonage are granted two study evenings and one Saturday evening for attending ball games, or theatres, or for spending the evening in the homes of friends with whom they have dined.

7. By signing on the register sheet, freshmen, chaperoned by upperclassmen, may attend church at night.

8. They may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying the hostess from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon and returning at 10:20 in the evening.

9. With permission from home, freshmen may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city, provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

10. With permission from home, they may

spend two week-ends away from the college a semester. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women, and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Sophomore Class Officers

SUE BREWER.....	<i>President</i>
NELL CHOATE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
DOROTHY PREVOST.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY FORT CARROLL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SOPHOMORE PRIVILEGES

1. Sophomores may shop or attend the theater alone any two afternoons a week.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with the permission of the dean of women, but may not have dates while calling.

3. Sophomores may have callers any two afternoons a week from 3:00 to 5:30, or any one afternoon and one evening a week. The second and fourth Saturday evenings of each month may be substituted for an afternoon or evening of that week. And on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30 they may have callers.

4. By signing on the register sheet sophomores may attend church on Sunday night with an upper-classman as chaperon.

5. They may dine in town three times a semester, provided they have an approved chap-

eron, and return to the college by study hour. On Saturday evening the hour of return is 10:30.

6. Sophomores with proper chaperonage may have two study evenings and one Saturday evening a semester for attending ball games, the theatres or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined. Sophomores making an average of C may have four evenings a semester provided two of them are taken on Saturday.

7. Sophomores may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying their hostess home from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 and returning at 10:20 p.m.

8. With permission from home sophomores may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

9. With permission from home they may spend four week-ends away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Junior Class Officers

NORMA ROSE	<i>President</i>
SENORA BLAND.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ELEANOR ANDREWS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HILDA WILLIAMS	<i>Treasurer</i>

JUNIOR PRIVILEGES

1. They may go shopping or calling alone any three afternoons a week.

2. They may have callers any two afternoons or evenings a week and the first and the third Saturday evenings during the month.

3. Juniors may have callers the first and third Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30.

4. Juniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. They may go to ball games at the city auditorium in the afternoon, in groups of two.

6. Juniors, in groups of two, may attend the theater in the afternoon accompanied by young men provided that they sign in the office of the dean of women and that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

7. By registering, juniors in groups of two may have the time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

8. Juniors are granted four evenings a semester for attending ball games or theatres, or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined.

9. With permission Juniors may spend two Sundays each semester away from the college. For Sundays spent out of town permission of parents is required.

10. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office

of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is being made.

11. Junior members of the Student Council, may chaperon their own classmates and underclassmen back to the college when shopping in the city, or when attending the morning church services.

Senior Class Officers

ELIZABETH POPLIN.....	<i>President</i>
MILDRED MOORE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MAMIE LOU FORNEY.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SENIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Seniors may walk and shop alone any time of the day until 6:30 p.m. by signing on the register sheet.

2. Seniors may go calling one afternoon each week. They may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers any three afternoons or evenings a week and the second and fourth Saturday evenings. They may also have callers on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons of each month and on every Sunday evening, provided they substitute this date for one of the three permitted during the week.

4. Seniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. Seniors, accompanied by young men, may attend church on Sunday night provided that they go

by bus, and that it be substituted for one of the three regular calling nights permitted each week.

6. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the city auditorium.

7. Seniors may dine in the homes of friends three times a semester.

8. Seniors accompanied by young men may attend the theater in the afternoon in groups of two provided that they have registered in the office of the dean of women and that their escorts call for them at the college parlors.

9. By registering, seniors, in groups of two, may have the time of returning extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

10. Two seniors may attend the theatre in the evening once each week, leaving the college after dinner and returning at 10:20.

11. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, either go with young men to dinner and return to the college at 7:30, or they may attend the evening performance at the theatre with young men one night each week, leaving after dinner and returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

12. Two seniors may dine in the city once each month, returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that this be substituted for an afternoon or an evening for receiving callers. They may not take a senior evening and a weekly dinner on the same night.

13. Seniors may spend three Sundays each semester in the homes of friends in the city. With permission from home these Sundays may be taken away from the city, provided the distance is approved by the dean of women.

14. With permission from home, seniors may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the dean of women and state to whom the visit is to be made.

15. Senior members of the Student Government Council may chaperon other students from the city or from church on Sunday morning.

16. Six seniors, approved by the Academic Council of the Faculty may act in the capacity of official chaperons at the discretion of the dean of women. No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.
2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.
3. With permission of the Dean of Women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.
4. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store between dinner and the evening study hour, returning at seven-thirty.

5. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as

seven forty-five, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

6. Seniors may have light permission until eleven o'clock unless the privilege be abused in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

Academic and Official Regulations

I. DELINQUENCIES

1. A student persistently absent will be called to explain to the faculty and may be required to withdraw from college.

2. For unexcused absences before and after a holiday the student will be required to explain in person to the faculty, who will deal with each case individually.

3. For excused absence from chapel, no penalty will be imposed.

4. For unexcused absence from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two unexcused absences during any semester.

5. For excused absence from gymnasium, no penalty will be imposed.

6. For unexcused absence from gymnasium, the student shall be campused one week for the third and one week for each additional unexcused absence from gymnasium during any semester.

7. For excused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for the ninth and a reduction of one quality point for

each three additional excused absences a semester.

8. For unexcused absence from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for each unexcused absence.

9. Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of a prolonged absence.

10. Absences not accounted for by the college physician will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

11. Students may not miss class work or private lessons, or change them from one day to another, before holidays or week-end visits.

12. For out-staying their leave, without proper excuse, or for any other irregularity in connection with week-end visits; students will be deprived of future week-end privileges, at the discretion of the dean of women. If it is the last week-end visit, the case will be acted upon by the faculty.

II. GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

1. Upon entering the college, every student must register in the office of the dean of women.

2. The order of classification is as follows:

(a) Students must pay to the bursar a matriculation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for resident students or thirty dollars (\$30.00) for day students.

(b) The bursar's receipt must then be taken to the gymnasium where the dean, assisted by the faculty, will arrange the courses of study.

3. Students who are not doing satisfactory work may be deprived of social privileges at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

4. A student may not drop a subject or change her courses without written permission from the dean.

5. Students are required to take examinations on all subjects pursued during a semester.

6. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours, or before rising bell, is granted only by the dean of women.

7. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

8. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

III. REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

IV. MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all circumstances proctors will mark a student absent if she does not practice during the time assigned her.

2. Under no circumstances do proctors excuse students; therefore, such requests must not be made of them. These requests must be made of the head proctor.

3. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the change is made; *otherwise the absence will not be excused*. Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

4. When students are given the privileges of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from the time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

5. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours of work a week will be required to attend. An

unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

6. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained, after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

V. LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open daily, except Sundays, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

VI. COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

VII. HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:30 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than college physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

VIII. HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.
2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.
3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.
4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.
5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:00 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

IX. DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.
2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.
3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.
4. No student is expected to leave the dining-room in the evening until the whole table is excused. If necessary to be excused, ask the

hostess and explain to her, then or later, the necessity for your request.

NOTE—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

TRADITIONS

I. *Class Traditions*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the Seniors sing to the president and present him with a basket of flowers in the dining room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.
- b. One night during commencement they make a bonfire for burning the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.
- c. The seniors conduct the Vesper service on the last Sunday night before commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The juniors elect for the Freshman Class, a president whose duty it is to serve for six weeks after which time the Freshmen may reelect her or select one of their own choosing.
- c. Juniors decorate the post for the Daisy chain with Senior colors for Class Day exercise.

- d. During the year, they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.
- e. In the spring the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.

3. Sophomore.

- a. In the spring of each year, the sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off at which time they entertain in the evening the State College and Wake Forest Sophomores in honor of their having painted the sophomore numerals on the water tank.
- b. Early in the morning on May Day they sing to the May Queen.
- c. At the Class Day exercises, they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to their "Big Sisters," and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.
- d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

4. Freshman.

- a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" at a breakfast at the "Old Chimney" at some time during the spring semester.
- b. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

II. *"Even" Traditions—*

- 1. They wear green stockings on "Soph" Day Off.
- 2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their "Big Sisters'" rooms on the morning of May Day.

3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during commencement.

III. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."

2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of the "odd" spirit.

3. A red devil is the mascot.

4. Rainbow colors are the class colors.

IV. *General Traditions—*

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent opportunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on presentation and originality, and the ability of the class to keep within the time limit. The winning class is awarded a silver loving cup which they may keep in their possession for one year.

2. To commemorate the choosing of the new site in 1922 a barbecue is given each fall, in the grove.

3. Early in the morning of the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.

4. "Step singing" during commencement is symbolic of class promotion.

5. At the close of the fall semester the student government association sponsors a masquerade party.

6. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation of the New "Astros" and the in-

stallation service for the New "Phis," at which time the week-end is closed for the visiting.

7. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and present for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."

8. It is customary for the May Queen to carry at the May Day Fete an arm bouquet of iris which is the college flower.

9. The Crook, which is hidden each year by the senior class before the opening of school, is searched for during the year by the junior class.

The tradition of the crook was inaugurated in 1906 when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On class day of that year it was presented by the Seniors to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive class spirit. The custom was revived at the commencement of 1929 when the crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

A. RULES GOVERNING CROOK ACTIVITIES

(1) If not found the crook shall be taken out of hiding by the Senior Class and Junior Class presidents at midnight on the first Saturday night in May after which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.

2. The Crook shall be presented by the president of senior class to the president of the incoming senior class at the Class Day exercises.

(3) It shall have the class colors of the Seniors in the event that they have kept the crook. If the Juniors have found the crook it shall have the Senior Colors above a black bow representing mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the crook.

(4) All crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.

(5) If the crook is found the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for it.

(6) If by chance the finding should become known before the crook is rehidden, a one hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.

(7) This truce must also be granted in case the crook is found within 24 hours of the final time limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the crook.

(8) The crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.

(9) In case a Freshman or Sophomore finds the crook she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister Class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

- (1) "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
- (2) It cannot be under lock and key.
- (3) It may not be buried.
- (4) Some part of it must show at all times.
- (5) If hidden out of doors it must be protected from the weather.
- (6) The crook may not be moved after the first hiding.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

ELIZABETH LEE	<i>President</i>
BERTHA MAE STROUD.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
DOROTHY DOCKERY.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
RUTH TUCKER.....	<i>Third Vice President</i>
VIRGINIA ROLLINS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LOUISE PASCHAL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
RUTH ABERNATHY.....	<i>Poster Chairman</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Reporter</i>

B. Y. P. U.

ALICE BRYAN.....	<i>Director</i>
PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
LORETTA NICHOLS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MABEL SHAVER.....	<i>Reporter</i>
MILDRED MOORE.....	<i>Pianist</i>
FRANCES MORRIS.....	<i>Chorister</i>

Y. W. A.

JOSEPHINE TURNER.....	<i>President</i>
DORIS MOON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MOZELLE HORTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARTHA WILLIAMS.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

SERVICE BAND

SARAH FOX.....	<i>President</i>
MARY G. SMITH.....	<i>Vice President</i>
HELEN SEARS.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

RUTH TUCKER.....	<i>Manager</i>
------------------	----------------

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

General Officers

LOIS MORGAN.....	<i>Director</i>
HELEN MELTON.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
MARGARET CAUDLE.....	<i>Secretary</i>

Motto

“Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.”—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

Greeting

The members of the Baptist Student Union send you hearty greetings and a warm welcome. We are hoping that you may link your heart with ours in Christian fellowship, and that you may find opportunities for service and a deeper spiritual knowledge of Jesus Christ. We welcome you into our midst, and we are anticipating great work together with you during the year.

The Baptist Student Union is a correlation of the religious activities of the college students and the federation of all the unit religious organizations. In the unit organizations one finds a wide field of interests and activities. We are trusting that each new student will take advantage of these opportunities for Christian service and training.

Baptist Student Union Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the general religious activity of Meredith College shall be BAPTIST STUDENT UNION.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the unit religious organizations (S. S., Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., or Service Band).

ARTICLE III

OBJECT

The object of the Baptist Student Union shall be as follows:

First. To strengthen, correlate and unify all of the separate unit religious organizations (Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., Service Band, Sunday School Department) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity.

Second. To advocate and advance in every wise way the several objects of the various unit religious organizations.

Third. To enlist vitally, in and through the separate unit organizations, every student and community member of the institution in that religious activity or activities which she needs for her highest Christian development and spiritual growth.

Fourth. To direct all religious activities on the campus.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

There shall be the following officers: president, first vice president, second vice president, third vice president, secretary, treasurer, poster chairman, and reporter.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

There shall be an Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union, which shall consist of the officers of the Baptist Student Union and one member representing each unit organization having membership in the Baptist Student Union.

There shall be a Baptist representative of the faculty.

The Baptist Student Union may, at will, elect new members to the Executive Council, or discontinue those that may become unnecessary.

The president of the Baptist Student Union shall be chairman of the Executive Council.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. The Executive Council shall meet once each week, on Tuesday night at 9:15 o'clock.

Sec. 2. The Baptist Student Union, as such, shall meet as often as is necessary to maintain a proper *esprit de corps*.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Section 1. *Executive.* The Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union shall be the Executive Committee.

Sec. 2. *Statistical.* The secretary shall be chairman of the Statistical Committee, whose duty it shall be to secure weekly reports of the members of the Executive Council as to the membership in and attendance upon the various unit organizations. These reports shall be diligently recorded.

Sec. 3. *Special.* Other permanent or special committees may be appointed at the will of the president of the Baptist Student Union.

Sec. 4. *Ex Officio.* The president of the Baptist Student Union and the president of the college shall be *ex officio* members of all committees.

ARTICLE VIII

BUDGET

A budget shall be made each year of the necessary expenses of the Baptist Student Union. Each unit shall share proportionately in this budget.

ARTICLE IX

RECOGNITION

The president, the faculty, and the board of trustees shall be urged to vest in this Baptist Student Union that prestige and power which shall make it the governing factor, subject at all times to the higher school authorities,

of the religious life and activities of the students on the campus.

The institution shall be asked to support and sanction the entire Baptist Student Union.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I

ELECTIONS

The officers of the Baptist Student Union shall be elected annually, as near as possible sixty days before the spring commencement of the institution.

New officers shall assume their responsibilities six weeks before the spring commencement.

ARTICLE II

OFFICERS' DUTIES

The duties of the officers and the members of the Executive Council shall be those commonly assigned to similar officers in like organizations, or as is otherwise designated.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It shall be the special duty of the Executive Council to review the entire organized religious activity and program of the institution; to prevent over-organization and unnecessary over-lapping of activities; to contemplate the religious and spiritual needs and development of every student in the institution; to agree upon all religious activities of the institution before presentation to

the student body; to correlate and propagate all religious activities of the institution.

ARTICLE IV

AMENDMENTS

The constitution and by-laws may be changed at any meeting of the Baptist Student Union, provided the Executive Council approves the change and that two weeks notice has been given, and three-fourths of a determined quorum vote for such changes.

ARTICLE V

AMENDMENT I

Section 1. A student serving as a member of the Executive Council, or as the President of a Sunday School Class, or as the President of a B. Y. P. U. or as a Y. W. A. Circle Leader may hold no other office in the B. S. U.

Sec. 2. No student may hold more than two offices in the B. S. U.

B. Y. P. U. DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home church. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. Y. P. U. meets each Wednesday evening at six forty-five for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. Y. P. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIONS

<i>Union</i>	<i>President</i>
Rosa Hocutt Powell.....	MARGARET CAUDLE
Alda Grayson.....	KATHERINE SHUFORD
Katie Murray.....	CAROLYN HAYNES
Maude Burke Dozier.....	ANNABELL HOLLOWELL
Marjorie Spence.....	ELSIE EARP
Ida Flake Hurley.....	MARY CHANDLER
Belle Tyner Johnson.....	RUTH MORGAN
Pearl Johnson.....	VIRGINIA LAMBERT
Lelia Memory McMillan.....	MAE MARSHBURN
Valeria Green.....	GWENDOLYN KESTER

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian young womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. This service is under the direction of third vice president of the B. S. U. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

CIRCLE LEADERS

Circle

Leader

Mary Warren.....	PEARL ROBERTSON
Fannie Heck.....	MARY F. McMILLAN
Dorothy Gower.....	MATALINE NYE
Sophia Lanneau.....	KATHERINE LILES
Blanche Barrus.....	FRANCES EBBS
Lottie Moon.....	EDITH BOWDEN

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday School work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday School classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you, we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

CATHERINE MOSELEY.....*Departmental Director*

FRANCES MORRIS

Departmental Enlistment Chairman

KATHERINE LILES.....*Departmental Social Chairman*

MARY LAURA VAUGHAN

Departmental Worship Chairman

MR. OWENS.....*Departmental Secretary*

ANNIE MAE TAYLOR.....*Departmental Chorister*

FRANCES MORRIS.....*Departmental Pianist*

Senior Class.....MAMIE LOU FORNEY

Junior Class.....ANNIE MAE TAYLOR

Sophomore Class.....KATE COVINGTON

Freshman Class

Tabernacle Church

Mooneyham Class.....NORINE BUTLER

Pullen Memorial Church

Caviness Class.....MARGARET KRAMER

Service Band

If you are interested in making your life one of service, we welcome you into our Service Band. Having as our greatest desire the following of His will for our lives, we meet twice each month for intensive study of the Bible, the mission fields, and all phases of religious activities in the Baptist denomination.

Aside from the regular meetings, the Service Band carries on practical work of social service within the city. We eagerly look forward to having many of you join us in our glorious task of bringing Christ into the lives of all people.

B-Hive

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store" having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However in nineteen hundred and twenty-seven when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive."

The little red house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive, and let us serve you.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Athletic Association

Fair play makes the character stronger, and tends to a well developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

MAE MARSHBURN.....	<i>President</i>
LOUISE HELSABECK.....	<i>Vice President</i>
RUBY PEARSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY E. DOBSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

"Welcome," a small word but meaning a lot, new girls! The "A. A." invites you to come and lend a helping hand in our recreation here on the campus. If there is to be a well rounded student body everyone must have some exercise. You do not merely come to college to become mentally equipped for life, but there must be some physical development for the good of the mind. Do you know no student can get the most from her college days if she does not excel, to some extent, in academic work, and it is equally true that a girl misses one of the keenest pleasures of her college life if she does not, at some time during the school year, feel the thrill of playing a clean game against a rival class team, or having oodles of class spirit when you see the manager of the winning team go up after the cup at the end of the season.

The athletic field is one of the many places where friends are made and health and happiness reigns. You also will be helping your class and college win distinction on the field. The wearers of the "M" welcome you to our campus and hope that soon you will be a part of us.

PURPOSE

The purpose of the athletic association is to promote fair play and team work among the girls, and to develop the body along with the mind.

SPORTS

The major sports are: hockey, in the fall; basketball, in the winter; and tennis and track, in the spring.

The minor sports are: baseball, archery, golf, soccer, volley ball, push ball, and hiking, which may be played on a year-round basis, as the demand arises.

The girls go swimming in the fall and spring. There is no pool on the campus, but several of the pools are open to us in Raleigh. There are several excellent municipal golf courses around Raleigh that are also open to Meredith girls the year round.

AWARDS

Varsity, or all Meredith, teams are picked in each sport by the Athletic board. At the end of the year letters are awarded to all girls making the required number of points. If a girl is good enough she may get hers earlier.

In addition to the awarding of the "M's" there are the inter-class championship hockey cup, basketball cup, and the cup for the best stunt presented stunt night. This event is sponsored by the A. A.

There is also recognition in the tennis tournament as well as in other athletic events.

MEMBERSHIP IN A. A.

Every student of Meredith College automatically becomes a member of the Meredith College Athletic Association.

DUES

The dues of the A. A. are taken care of in the regular student budget fee, the amount being \$.50 per member per year. This money is used for the actual running expenses of the association (poster material, stunt night tickets, stationery, etc.), for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and upkeep of the athletic field.

QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The officers of the A. A. are elected by the whole association according to the time and manner of election prescribed by the Student Government Association for all student body elections. The president shall be chosen from the incoming Senior class, the vice president from the incoming Junior class, and the secretary and treasurer from the incoming Sophomore class. Managers for each sport are elected by each class for its own class team.

THE ATHLETIC BOARD

The Athletic Board consists of the president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer of the association, the class managers for the current sports, and the director of athletics, as an ex officio member. The board handles the business of the A. A., picks class teams and the Varsity, and supervises all athletic activities.

THE ALL-ROUND ATHLETE TROPHY

The all-round athlete trophy—a silver statuette of “Winged Victory”—is presented during Commencement to the girl who has most nearly represented “Meredith’s Ideal Athlete,” in that she has not only been outstanding in athletic ability, but has also been outstanding in character, sportsmanship, attitude, teamwork, and loyalty to practices.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics than ever before, because in our new site there is ample room for many different sports, and we are hoping to make each rank with the best.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition

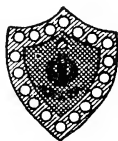
between the two societies until the date of choosing which must be by the first Saturday in October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies. This year the Carter-Upchurch medal was presented to Miss Margaret Tilghman. The Minnie Jackson Bowling medal was presented to Miss Nancye Viccellio.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '37.

STUART WEATHERSPOON, *College Marshal*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

OFFICERS

REBA PARKER.....	<i>President</i>
MARTHA ANN RILEY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
NANCY BUNN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
EMILY HOYE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

SARAH COLEMAN, *Chief*

FRANCES JONES

ELIZABETH BARKER

OLIVE DAME

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light," see the goal to which she points, and walk with her singing exultantly:

"Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way."

PHILARETIA

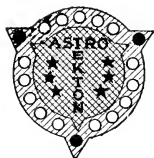
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

“Let Virtue feed her vestal fire.
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain.”

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day.
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

CHARLOTTE GAMMAGE.....	<i>President</i>
FAYE M. SHIELDS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATHERINE LILES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LUCIELLE DAVIS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

MARGARET DAVIS, *Chief*

VIRGINIA STAPLES

ISABEL ROSS

PAULINE DAVIS

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus, in a more enjoyable manner. Every meeting is prearranged and an interesting program—devoted to the expression of individual talent—is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social

activities during the college year. To the prospective "new Astros," who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to "build among the stars" and, also, help to make the Commencement "Astro" line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes,
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies.

Astro, Mother Astro,
 With a love that grows not old,
 Astro, Mother Astro,
 See us rally 'round thy banner,
 Dear old white and gold.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

CORNELIA ATKINS.....	<i>Editor</i>
LOUISE HELSABECK.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
GRACE ROBBINS.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
HELEN FRANCES PARKER.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
FAITH HITE.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
RUTH PRIVETTE.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
VIRGINIA STAPLES.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
HENRIETTA CASTLEBURY.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
SUSAN EMMA SLOAN.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
SARAH COLEMAN.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
MARION WALLACE.....	<i>Asst. Advertising Manager</i>

The Oak Leaves is the College annual, published by the Philaretian and Astrotekton Literary Societies. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, including all the classes, all college and student organizations and clubs, thus aiming to portray our life as it really is. Although each of these phases has its place, the Senior class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget. Anyone else desiring one should

make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

EBERTA FOSTER.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
EVELYN CRUTCHFIELD.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
MAMIE LOU FORNEY.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
NINA BINDER.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
LUCIELLE PARKER.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
MARY FAYE McMILLAN.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ANNA BELLE HALLOWELL.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ELEANOR EDWARDS.....	<i>Science Editor</i>
MAYBELLE WHEELER.....	<i>Music Editor</i>
MARGARET BLANCHARD.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

CHRISTINE ADAMS.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
AGNES GENTRY.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
DOROTHY BROWNE.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
SARAH COLLINS.....	<i>Circulation Staff</i>
CATHERINE CANNADY.....	<i>Circulation Staff</i>
AGNES BLANCHARD.....	<i>Circulation Staff</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued quarterly. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained, but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

INEZ POE.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
LOUISE CORRELL.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
SONORA BLAND.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MARY FORT CARROLL.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
IRENE TUTHILL.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
MARGARET CAUDLE.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
ELIZABETH AUSTIN.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
GENEVA BASS.....	<i>Staff Typist</i>
DOROTHY FIFE.....	<i>Staff Typist</i>
DOROTHY HODGIN.....	<i>Society Editor</i>
MARTHA MESSENGER.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
HELEN HILLIARD.....	<i>Feature Editor</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Club Editor</i>

REPORTERS

KATE COVINGTON	DOROTHY DOCKERY
RUBY BARRETT	MARY JOHNSTON McMILLAN
SARAH COLLINS	

The *Twig* is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The *Twig* is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. The *Twig* asks the coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

INEZ POE.....	<i>President</i>
HELEN SEARS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
PEARL ROBERTSON.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
MEREDITH JOHNSON.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The Kappa Nu Sigma Society of Meredith was organized for the purpose of promoting high scholarship in the work of the college. New members are elected on that basis after three years of work at Meredith.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS ELLEN BREWER
MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE
MISS NETTIE HERNDON
MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and

under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

International Relations Club

OFFICERS

GRACE ROBBINS.....*President*
CHARLOTTE GAMMAGE.....*Vice President*
ANN BRADSHER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Nettie Herndon, Professor of History and Economics.

Meredith League of Women Voters

OFFICERS

EVELYN FOWLER.....*President*
MILDRED SATTERFIELD.....*Vice President*
LORETTA NICHOLS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club

OFFICERS

INEZ POE.....	<i>President</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CATHERINE CANADY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Program Reporter</i>
OLIVE DAME.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, “Come on and let’s have fun.” The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are either majoring in English or are making English an elective course. It is thought that these girls have so signified that they possess a particular interest in English courses. Through the program presented at the meetings it is believed that phases other than those presented in class may be developed. The plans for next year are composed of a variety of interesting programs.

OFFICERS

MARY RUFFIN.....	<i>President</i>
MAMIE LOU FORNEY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
SUSAN EMMA SLOAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club is composed of those who are especially interested in Home Economics. All students who have taken or who are taking work in the Home Economics Department of the college are eligible for membership.

The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the study of Home Economics. It affords social life and fellowship among those having similar interests.

Barber Biology Club

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings were held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures were enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging C on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

MARY RUFFIN.....	<i>President</i>
HELEN RIVERS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARION WALLACE.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the town girls into a more intimate contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club which has a social room on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

W. A. A. President.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

Vice President of Student Government.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Coach of Athletics.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

Manager of "B-Hive"

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.

President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, Art and Senior Editors of Annual
Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.
Associate Editors of Publications.
Managing Editors of Publications.
President of Freshman Class

10 Points

Custodian of Costumes
Vice House Presidents.
Leaders of Mission Bands.
Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.
Secretary and Treasurer of W. A. A., Societies, and
Senior Class.
Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The
Acorn*.
Editor of Handbook.
Art Editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Business Manager of HANDBOOK.
Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.
Commencement Marshal.
Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.
Vice President of Junior Class.
Sophomore and Freshman Representative on the
Executive Committee.
Vice President of any Club.
Business Manager of Glee Club.
Vice President of Y. W. A.; B. Y. P. U.; W. A. A.;
Societies, Senior Class.

8 Points

Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.
College Cheer Leader.

6 Points

Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.
Member of Glee Club.

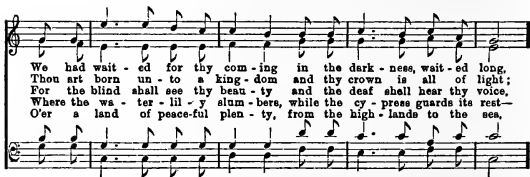
ALMA MATER



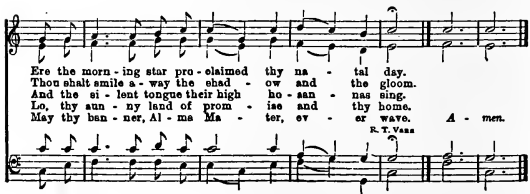
1. We sa-lute thee, Al-ma Ma-ter, we sa-lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib-u-la-tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blos-som and the des-ert shall re-joice,
 4. Where the rho-do-den-dron blush-es on the bur-ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car-o-li-na taught a na-tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy-al hearts their trib-ute lay;
 Thou art fair-er than the sum-mer in its bloom.
 In the wil-der-ness a liv-ing foun-tain spring;
 In the mid-land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh-ters taught their broth-ers to be brave;



We had wait-ed for thy com-ing in the dark-ness, wait-ed long.
 Thou art born un-to a king-dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau-ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa-ter-lil-y slum-bers, while the cy-press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace-ful plen-ty, from the high-lands to the sea,



Ere the morn-ing star pro-claimed thy na-tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a-way the shad-ow and the gloom.
 And the si-lent tongue their high ho-san-nas sing.
 Lo, thy sun-ny land of prom-ise and thy home.
 May thy ban-ner, Al-ma Ma-ter, ev-er wave. A-men.
 R. T. Vane

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.
Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;
Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;
For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.
And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,
Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,
Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,

May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN

MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1935-1936

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

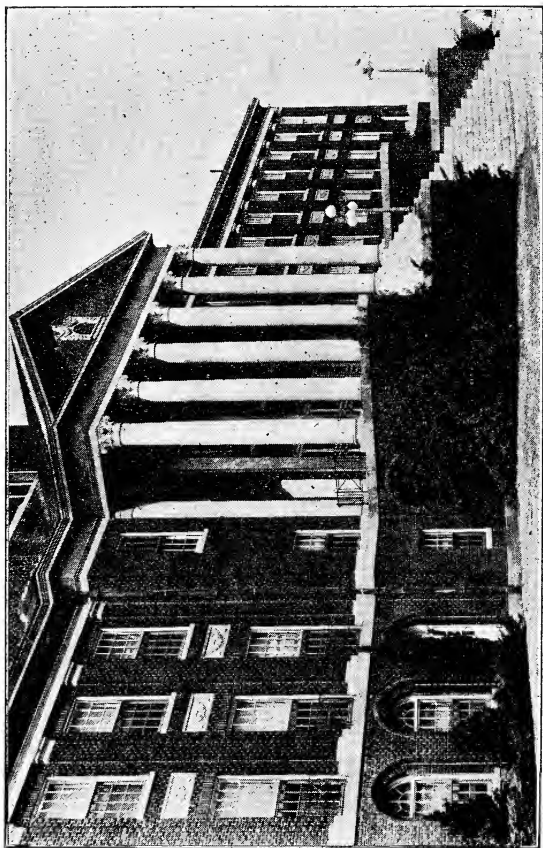
1935-1936



Editor
EDNA LEE PEGRAM
Business Manager
ELIZABETH JOHNSON

N. B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
College Calendar	6
Student Government, Baptist Student Union, and Athletic Association Invitations.....	8
Statement from the Trustees.....	9
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House Presidents, etc.....	10
Constitution	12
By-Laws	18
Student Regulations	20
House Rules	21
Registration	23
Chapel and Church	24
General Regulations	25
Budget Fee	27
Social Regulations	27
Class Privileges:	
Freshman Privileges	29
Sophomore Privileges	31
Junior Privileges	33
Senior Privileges	34
Privileges of last six weeks for Seniors who are being graduated	36
Academic and Official Regulations:	
Cut System and Delinquencies.....	37
General Academic	38
For Tutoring	39
Music Practice	40
Library	41
College Calendar	43
Health	43
Household	44
Dining-Room	44
Traditions	45

	PAGE
Rules—Governing Crook Activities.....	48
For hiding the Crook	50
Baptist Student Union—Officers.....	51
Motto, Greeting	52
Constitution	53
By-Laws	56
B. Y. P. U. Department.....	58
Y. W. A.	59
Sunday School Department	60
World Fellowship Group.....	61
B-Hive	61
Churches	62
“Hints to the Wise”.....	62
Other Organizations:	
Athletic Association	64
Physical Education	72
The Literary Societies.....	73
Philaretion	74
Astrotekton	76
Student Publications	78
Kappa Nu Sigma Society.....	81
The Silver Shield.....	82
Glee Club	82
International Relations Club.....	83
Meredith League of Women Voters.....	83
Helen Hull Law Classical Club.....	83
The Colton English Club.....	84
Home Economics Club.....	84
Barber Biology Club.....	85
Town Girls Club.....	85
The Little Theater.....	86
Point System	87
College Songs	91

A Day's Program

	A.M.
Rising bell	7:00
First breakfast bell.....	7:15
Breakfast	7:30
First class	8:30
Second class	9:30
Chapel	10:30
Third class	11:00
Fourth class	12:00
	P.M.
Lunch	1:00
Fifth class	1:45
Sixth class and laboratory.....	2:45
First dinner bell.....	5:45
Dinner	6:00
Study hour	7:30
Visiting bell	10:00
Room bell	10:20
Light bell	10:30

College Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G., B. S. U. and Athletic Association reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision Day, October 3.

Society installation, October 6.

S. G. Entertainment.

Teas given by societies.

Christmas music, December 16.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Faculty recitals.

Glee Club concerts.

Guest recitals and lectures.

Class entertainments.

Phi-Astro plays.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.

S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.

B. Y. P. U. picnics.

Honor Society lecture and banquet.

Hospitality week-end.

Junior-Senior banquet.

Annual art evening.

Student graduating recitals.

Entertainments for seniors.

You are cordially invited
to attend the

Informal Reception

given to

New Students

by the

Student Government,

Baptist Student Union

and

Athletic Association

at eight o'clock p. m.

Saturday, September fourteenth

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

ANN BRADSHER.....	<i>President</i>
NANCY ALLEN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
SUE BREWER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CATHERINE CANADY.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

LOUISE HELSABECK.....	<i>President</i>
RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

NINA BINDER.....	<i>President</i>
FLORA KATE BETHEA.....	<i>Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

MARY FAY MACMILLAN.....	<i>President</i>
MARTHA KYLE PITTMAN.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
MARGARET SALE.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

MAE MARSHBANKS.....	<i>President</i>
MARGARET LOVE CLARK.....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MISS CAROLINE BIGGERS

DR. FLORENCE M. HOAGLAND

DR. JULIA HARRIS

Student Government

Student government means all the Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system is the basis of our policy. This means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association. These laws are made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association it is expected that she feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to an ideal plane of efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperating student organization, but clean athletics, religious organizations, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.
2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

- a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,
 - (1) In non-academic matters
 - (a) In dormitory—to house president.
 - (b) In all other cases—to president of student government.
 - (2) In academic matters to
 - (a) Instructor, or
 - (b) President of student government.
- b. By asking offenders to report themselves.
- c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read and know the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting held

the second Monday in March, except the president, who shall be elected ten days previous to the above date, followed by the nomination and election of the B. S. U., athletic, and society presidents and the editors-in-chief of the student publications, in the order above mentioned. These major officers of the college organizations shall have been elected and the nominations for minor student government officers posted three days before the second Monday in March.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to appoint any call meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the dean the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. They will also preside over and check the church books each Sunday.

(f) There shall be one proctor for each hall. These girls shall be chosen by the Student Executive Committee and shall serve for a term of six weeks. It shall be the duty of the proctors to enforce all house rules.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Com-

mittee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her

own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' HANDBOOK must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Council not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

ANN BRADSHER.....	<i>S. G. President</i>
FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>B. S. U. President</i>
KATHERINE LILES.....	<i>A. A. President</i>
DOROTHY DOCKERY.....	<i>Phi Society President</i>
CHRISTINE ADAMS.....	<i>Astro Society President</i>

ELIZABETH DAVIDSON.....	<i>College Marshall</i>
NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Oak Leaves Editor</i>
LUCILLE PARKER.....	<i>Acorn Editor</i>
PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>Twig Editor</i>
SONORA BLAND.....	<i>Senior Class President</i>
RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>Junior Class President</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Sophomore Class President</i>
.....	<i>Freshman Class President</i>
HELEN RUFFIN.....	<i>President of Town Girls Club</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

MISS CAROLINE BIGGERS

VII

There shall be a Campus Council composed of the president of the college, who shall be an ex-officio member; the dean of women and two other members of the faculty; the president of the Student Government Association and two other members of the Student Executive Committee chosen by the committee; and one resident and one non-resident member of the student body elected by the students upon nomination of the Nominating Committee. It shall be the duty of this committee to meet monthly for the purpose of considering all campus problems and making recommendations for their solution. This committee shall act in an advisory way only.

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and stand-

ards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The commission of a major offense or of three minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from unexcused absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m., the light bell at 10:30 p.m., except on Saturday, when light permission is extended until 11:00 p.m.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons, and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) All students who are not in the Periodical Room of the Library will be required to spend the Sunday Silent Hour in their own rooms unless previous permission has been obtained from the House President to visit a student whose roommate is away.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, radios and other musical instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas and radios may be played during the week between the hours of 2:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. and between 10:00 p.m. and 10:20 p.m. Soft needles *must* be used on victrolas at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they may register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed. They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A *No Admittance* is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes can be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

3. *Visitors*—

(a) Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the Dean of Women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of the morning, afternoon or evening or during silent hour on Sunday.

(b) Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided.

(1) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the Dean of Women.

(2) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.

(3) That they be informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.

(4) All over-night guests, including Alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.

(5) Week-ends mean Saturday and Sunday.

4. *Telephones*—

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the use of the telephones as there are others who are expecting calls.

II. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering students will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of

departure, the place (the exact address) and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus at 6:00 o'clock.

III. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance at the office of dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

2. Students may choose any church as home church within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule card and in the Sunday School and church roll book.

3. Students must mark themselves present each Sunday in the church book. This means presence at both Sunday School and church. When away from the college or in the infirmary absences will be checked and excused in the office of the dean of women. Each girl is permitted to be absent from Sunday School and church five Sundays during the year without excuse. For seniors church attendance is voluntary.

4. Students are allowed to attend churches other than their home church five Sundays dur-

ing the year. When visiting, they must state the name of the church.

5. Students must attend church where they attend Sunday School, except on visiting Sundays, when they go directly from Sunday School to the church visited.

6. Students may attend church at night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

7. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

IV. GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

2. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

3. Dances and card parties are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from the college.

4. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

5. Students are not permitted to visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

6. Students must register in the office of the dean of women for all guests, including Alumnae.

Calling hours and all house rules must be observed by visitors.

7. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to the campus within the prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after the bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

(e) Marks for untidy room.

(f) Violation of house rules.

(g) Violation of library rules.

(h) Violation of dining-room regulations.

(i) Practicing before rising bell.

(j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

8. Explanation of restrictions:

(a) *Lenient Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.

2. May not have dates.

3. May not take cuts from church.

4. May not take week-ends.

5. May not exercise social privileges.

(b) *Strict Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus.

2. May not have dates.

3. May not have telephone calls.

4. May not take church cuts.

5. May not take week-ends.

6. May not exercise social privileges.

If it is necessary for a girl to break her campus to go out with her parents, the time that she is out will be doubled and added to her campus.

9. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits; or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

BUDGET FEE

(Subject to change)

Student Government Association.....	\$.95
Literary Societies .....	.95
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.20
Acorn	1.95
Twig	1.50
Athletic Association .....	.40
<hr/>	
Total	\$9.95

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

V. SOCIAL REGULATIONS

1. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

2. Students may dine in town with fathers and mothers of other girls, or in the homes of friends, without taking one of their semester Sundays, if they return by two o'clock.

3. Any overnight absence from the college (whether on a holiday or a week-end), unless spent in Raleigh with members of the immediate family, or after the completion of work between semesters, will count as one of the regular semester week-ends allowed.

4. All students making an average of A may have two extra week-end visits.

5. All students making an average of B may have one extra week-end visit.

6. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

7. When making week-end visits students may leave the college on Saturday when the work is finished, but they must return to the college for their first appointment. Students returning to the college on Sunday night must report to the office of the dean of women by 10:30 p.m.

8. When spending week-ends in the city students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

9. Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00-5:30 on Sunday afternoons with parents of other students, or with older friends and relatives.

10. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon dur-

ing the week, except Sunday, with an official chaperon or another chaperon approved by the dean of women.

11. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

12. Students may attend ball games any one afternoon in the week, with an official chaperon, or on Saturday night with a faculty chaperon.

13. Students may see out-of-town guests for fifteen minutes. In this case, college students (Wake Forest, Duke, and Carolina) are not considered out-of-town guests.

14. Students may, by registering go to the Wilmont Drug Store during the morning study hour, provided they are not absent from any college duty.

15. Students may not congregate with young men in drug stores, nor carry on prolonged conversations on the streets. They may, however, exchange greetings with any friend whom they meet when shopping.

16. Students when attending social functions in the evening must return to the college by 10:20 p.m. except on Saturday when the hour of return is 10:30 p.m.

Class Privileges

FRESHMEN PRIVILEGES

1. Freshmen may shop or attend the afternoon performance at the theater two afternoons each week. Any freshman making an average of B at

the end of the fall semester may go shopping three times a week during the spring semester.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with permission from the dean of women but may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers one afternoon each week from 3:00 to 5:30 o'clock, the first and third Saturday nights of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 o'clock, and two extra week nights in each month.

4. On the first and third Sunday afternoons freshmen may have callers from 4:00-5:30.

5. They may dine in town three evenings each semester with an approved chaperon, provided that they return by study hour.

6. Freshmen with proper chaperonage are granted two study evenings and one Saturday evening for attending ball games, or theatres, or for spending the evening in the homes of friends with whom they have dined.

7. By signing on the register sheet, freshmen, chaperoned by upperclassmen, may attend church at night.

8. They may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying the hostess from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon and returning at 10:20 in the evening.

9. With permission from home, freshmen may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city, provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

10. With permission from home, they may

spend two week-ends away from the college a semester. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women, and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Sophomore Class Officers

MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>President</i>
BETTY CLAIRE JENNINGS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LOUISE DANIELS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SOPHOMORE PRIVILEGES

1. Sophomores may shop or attend the theater alone any two afternoons a week.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with the permission of the dean of women, but may not have dates while calling.

3. Sophomores may have callers any two afternoons a week from 3:00 to 5:30, or any one afternoon and one evening a week. The second and fourth Saturday evenings of each month may be substituted for an afternoon or evening of that week. And on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30 they may have callers.

4. By signing on the register sheet sophomores may attend church on Sunday night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

5. They may dine in town three times a semester, provided they have an approved chap-

eron, and return to the college by study hour. On Saturday evening the hour of return is 10:30.

6. Sophomores with proper chaperonage may have two study evenings and one Saturday evening a semester for attending ball games, the theatres or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined. Sophomores making an average of C may have four evenings a semester provided two of them are taken on Saturday.

7. Sophomores may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying their hostess home from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 and returning at 10:20 p.m.

8. With permission from home sophomores may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

9. With permission from home they may spend four week-ends away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Junior Class Officers

RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>President</i>
LUCILLE DAVIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DOROTHY DEAN BROWN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

JUNIOR PRIVILEGES

1. They may go shopping or calling alone any three afternoons a week.

2. They may have callers any two afternoons or evenings a week and the first and the third Saturday evenings during the month.

3. Juniors may have callers the first and third Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30.

4. Juniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. They may go to ball games at the city auditorium in the afternoon, in groups of two.

6. Juniors, in groups of two, may attend the theater in the afternoon accompanied by young men provided that they sign in the office of the dean of women and that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

7. By registering, juniors in groups of two may have the time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

8. Juniors are granted four evenings a semester for attending ball games or theatres, or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined.

9. With permission Juniors may spend two Sundays each semester away from the college. For Sundays spent out of town permission of parents is required.

10. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office

of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is being made.

11. Junior members of the Student Council, may chaperon their own classmates and underclassmen back to the college when shopping in the city, or when attending the morning church services.

Senior Class Officers

SONORA BLAND.....	<i>President</i>
HILDA WILLIAMS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MINNIE RUTH MCNEILL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HELEN FRANCES PARKER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SENIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Seniors may walk and shop alone any time of the day until 6:00 p.m. by signing on the register sheet.

2. Seniors may go calling one afternoon each week. They may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers any three afternoons or evenings a week and the second and fourth Saturday evenings. They may also have callers on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons of each month and on every Sunday evening, provided they substitute this date for one of the three permitted during the week.

4. Seniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. Seniors, accompanied by young men, may attend church on Sunday night provided that they go

by bus, and that it be substituted for one of the three regular calling nights permitted each week.

6. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the city auditorium.

7. Seniors may dine in the homes of friends three times a semester.

8. Seniors accompanied by young men may attend the theater in the afternoon in groups of two provided that they have registered in the office of the dean of women and that their escorts call for them at the college parlors.

9. By registering, seniors, in groups of two, may have the time of returning extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

10. Two seniors may attend the theatre in the evening once each week, leaving the college after dinner and returning at 10:20.

11. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, either go with young men to dinner and return to the college at 7:30, or they may attend the evening performance at the theatre with young men one night each week, leaving after dinner and returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

12. Two seniors may dine in the city once each month, returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that this be substituted for an afternoon or an evening for receiving callers. They may not take a senior evening and a weekly dinner on the same night.

13. Seniors may spend three Sundays each semester in the homes of friends in the city. With permission from home these Sundays may be taken away from the city, provided the distance is approved by the dean of women.

14. With permission from home, seniors may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the dean of women and state to whom the visit is to be made.

15. Senior members of the Student Government Council may chaperon other students from the city or from church on Sunday morning.

16. Six seniors, approved by the Academic Council of the Faculty may act in the capacity of official chaperons at the discretion of the dean of women. No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.

2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.

3. With permission of the Dean of Women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.

4. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store between dinner and the evening study hour, returning at seven-thirty.

5. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as

seven forty-five, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

6. Seniors may have light permission until eleven o'clock unless the privilege be abused in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

Academic and Official Regulations

I. REGULATIONS REGARDING THE CUT SYSTEM AND DELINQUENCES

1. With a grade of A in a three or four hour course, a student will be allowed three cuts; with a grade of B, two cuts; with a grade of C, one cut. With a grade of A in a two hour course, a student will be allowed two cuts; with a grade of B, one cut; with a grade of C, no cuts. With a grade of A in a one hour course, a student will be allowed one cut.

2. New students will not be allowed cuts during the first eight weeks.

3. Absences from laboratory and tests must be arranged with teachers in advance.

4. These cuts shall include sickness at home, week-end visits, visits to the home oculist and dentist, and all conferences.

5. Absence before and after holidays will be doubled.

6. Grades from the preceding semester will form the basis for calculating cuts during the first half of a semester. When work is begun in a new department, the average of all grades will be the basis of calculating cuts during the first half of a semester.

7. For unexcused absences from gymnasium, the student shall be campused for one week for a cut which is an addition to those cuts allowed her.

8. For cuts from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two cuts during any semester.

9. For unexcused absences from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for each unexcused absence.

10. For excused absences from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for the ninth and a reduction of one quality point for each three additional excused absences a semester.

11. Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of prolonged absence.

12. Absences not accounted for by the college physician will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

13. Students may not change class or private lessons from one day to another, before holidays or week-end visits.

14. For outstaying their leave, without proper arrangement, or for any other irregularity in connection with week-end visits; students will be deprived of future week-end privileges at the discretion of the dean of women. If it is the last week-end visit, the case will be acted upon by the faculty.

II. GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

1. Upon entering the college, every student must register in the office of the dean of women.

2. The order of classification is as follows:

(a) Students must pay to the bursar a matriculation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for resident students or thirty dollars (\$30.00) for day students.

(b) The bursar's receipt must then be taken to the gymnasium where the dean, assisted by the faculty, will arrange the courses of study.

3. Students who are not doing satisfactory work may be deprived of social privileges at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

4. A student may not drop a subject or change her courses without written permission from the dean.

5. Students are required to take examinations on all subjects pursued during a semester.

6. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours, or before rising bell, is granted only by the dean of women.

7. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

8. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

III. REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

IV. MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all circumstances proctors will mark a student absent if she does not practice during the time assigned her.

2. Under no circumstances do proctors excuse students; therefore, such requests must not be made of them. These requests must be made of the head proctor.

3. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the change is made; *otherwise the absence will not be excused*. Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

4. When students are given the privileges of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from the time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

5. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours

of work a week will be required to attend. An unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

6. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained, after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

V. LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open on week days, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m. On Sundays the Periodical Rooms are open from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter

as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

VI. COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

VII. HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:30 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than college physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

VIII. HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.

2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.

3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.

5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:00 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

IX. DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.

2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.

3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.

4. No student is expected to leave the dining-room in the evening until the whole table is excused. If necessary to be excused, ask the

hostess and explain to her, then or later, the necessity for your request.

NOTE—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

TRADITIONS

I. *Class Traditions*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the Seniors sing to the president and present him with a basket of flowers in the dining room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.
- b. One night during commencement they make a bonfire for burning the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.
- c. The Seniors conduct the Vesper service on the last Sunday night before commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The juniors elect for the Freshman Class, a president whose duty it is to serve for six weeks after which time the Freshmen may reelect her or select one of their own choosing.
- c. Juniors decorate the post for the Daisy chain with Senior colors for Class Day exercise.

- d. During the year, they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.
 - e. In the spring the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.
3. Sophomore.
- a. In the spring of each year, the sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off at which time they entertain in the evening the State College and Wake Forest Sophomores in honor of their having painted the sophomore numerals on the water tank.
 - b. Early in the morning on May Day they sing to the May Queen.
 - c. At the Class Day exercises, they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to their "Big Sisters," and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.
 - d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.
4. Freshman.
- a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" at a breakfast at the "Old Chimney" at some time during the spring semester.
 - b. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

II. *"Even" Traditions—*

- 1. They wear green stockings on "Soph" Day Off.
- 2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their "Big Sisters'" rooms on the morning of May Day.

3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during commencement.

III. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."
2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of the "odd" spirit.
3. A red devil is the mascot.
4. Rainbow colors are the class colors.

IV. *General Traditions—*

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent opportunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on presentation and originality, and the ability of the class to keep within the time limit. The winning class is awarded a silver loving cup which they may keep in their possession for one year.

2. To commemorate the choosing of the new site in 1922 a barbecue is given each fall, in the grove.

3. Early in the morning of the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.

4. "Step singing" during commencement is symbolic of class promotion.

5. At the close of the fall semester the student government association sponsors a masquerade party.

6. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation of the New "Astros" and the in-

stallation service for the New "Phis," at which time the week-end is closed for the visiting.

7. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and present for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."

8. It is customary for the May Queen to carry at the May Day Fete an arm bouquet of iris which is the college flower.

9. The Crook, which is hidden each year by the senior class before the opening of school, is searched for during the year by the junior class.

The tradition of the crook was inaugurated in 1906 when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On class day of that year it was presented by the Seniors to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive class spirit. The custom was revived at the commencement of 1929 when the crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

A. RULES GOVERNING CROOK ACTIVITIES

(1) If not found the crook shall be taken out of hiding by the Senior Class and Junior Class presidents at midnight on the first Saturday night in May after which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.

(2) The Crook shall be presented by the president of senior class to the president of the incoming senior class at the Class Day exercises.

(3) It shall have the class colors of the Seniors in the event that they have kept the crook. If the Juniors have found the crook it shall have the Senior Colors above a black bow representing mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the crook.

(4) All crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.

(5) If the crook is found the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for it.

(6) If by chance the finding should become known before the crook is rehidden, a one hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.

(7) This truce must also be granted in case the crook is found within 24 hours of the final time limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the crook.

(8) The crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.

(9) In case a Freshman or Sophomore finds the crook she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister Class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

- (1) "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
- (2) It cannot be under lock and key.
- (3) It may not be buried.
- (4) Some part of it must show at all times.
- (5) If hidden out of doors it must be protected from the weather.
- (6) The crook may not be moved after the first hiding.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

FRANCES CALLOWAY.....	<i>President</i>
VIRGINIA ROLLINS.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
MATALINE NYE.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
DORIS MOON.....	<i>Third Vice President</i>
RACHEL LEONARD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JEANETTE DUNN.....	<i>Poster Chairman</i>
CAROLYN PARKER.....	<i>Reporter</i>
BETTY KICKLINE.....	<i>Day Student Representative</i>

B. Y. P. U.

DOROTHY CRUTCHFIELD.....	<i>Director</i>
MILDRED AVERETTE.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MIRIAM EARLY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>Pianist</i>
HAZEL BOSWELL.....	<i>Chorister</i>

Y. W. A.

ANNIE MAE TAYLOR.....	<i>President</i>
EDNA FRANCES DAWKINS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
HILDA WILLIAMS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MARY STEWART.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

WORLD FELLOWSHIP GROUP

MARY FAY MACMILLAN.....	<i>President</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Vice President</i>
HELEN MILTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

BERTHA FUTRELL.....	<i>Manager</i>
---------------------	----------------

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

General Officers

MARY CHANDLER.....	Director
ELIZABETH BIGGS.....	Associate Director
VIRGINIA OGLETREE.....	Secretary
MARY ELIZABETH LAWSON.....	Publicity Chairman

Motto

"Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

Greeting

The members of the Baptist Student Union send you hearty greetings and a warm welcome. We are hoping that you may link your heart with ours in Christian fellowship, and that you may find opportunities for service and a deeper spiritual knowledge of Jesus Christ. We welcome you into our midst, and we are anticipating great work together with you during the year.

The Baptist Student Union is a correlation of the religious activities of the college students and the federation of all the unit religious organizations. In the unit organizations one finds a wide field of interests and activities. We are trusting that each new student will take advantage of these opportunities for Christian service and training.

Baptist Student Union Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the general religious activity of Meredith College shall be BAPTIST STUDENT UNION.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the unit religious organizations (S. S., Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., or World Fellowship group).

ARTICLE III

OBJECT

The object of the Baptist Student Union shall be as follows:

First. To strengthen, correlate and unify all of the separate unit religious organizations (Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., World Fellowship group, Sunday School Department) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity.

Second. To advocate and advance in every wise way the several objects of the various unit religious organizations.

Third. To enlist vitally, in and through the separate unit organizations, every student and community member of the institution in that religious activity or activities which she needs for her highest Christian development and spiritual growth.

Fourth. To direct all religious activities on the campus.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

There shall be the following officers: president, first vice president, second vice president, third vice president, secretary, treasurer, poster chairman, and reporter.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

There shall be an Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union, which shall consist of the officers of the Baptist Student Union and one member representing each unit organization having membership in the Baptist Student Union.

There shall be a Baptist representative of the faculty.

The Baptist Student Union may, at will, elect new members to the Executive Council, or discontinue those that may become unnecessary.

The president of the Baptist Student Union shall be chairman of the Executive Council.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. The Executive Council shall meet once each week, on Tuesday night at 9:15 o'clock.

Sec. 2. The Baptist Student Union, as such, shall meet as often as is necessary to maintain a proper *esprit de corps*.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Section 1. *Executive.* The Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union shall be the Executive Committee.

Sec. 2. *Statistical.* The secretary shall be chairman of the Statistical Committee, whose duty it shall be to secure weekly reports of the members of the Executive Council as to the membership in and attendance upon the various unit organizations. These reports shall be diligently recorded.

Sec. 3. *Special.* Other permanent or special committees may be appointed at the will of the president of the Baptist Student Union.

Sec. 4. *Ex Officio.* The president of the Baptist Student Union and the president of the college shall be *ex officio* members of all committees.

ARTICLE VIII

BUDGET

A budget shall be made each year of the necessary expenses of the Baptist Student Union. Each unit shall share proportionately in this budget.

ARTICLE IX

RECOGNITION

The president, the faculty, and the board of trustees shall be urged to vest in this Baptist Student Union that prestige and power which shall make it the governing factor, subject at all times to the higher school authorities,

of the religious life and activities of the students on the campus.

The institution shall be asked to support and sanction the entire Baptist Student Union.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I

ELECTIONS

The officers of the Baptist Student Union shall be elected annually, as near as possible sixty days before the spring commencement of the institution.

New officers shall assume their responsibilities six weeks before the spring commencement.

ARTICLE II

OFFICERS' DUTIES

The duties of the officers and the members of the Executive Council shall be those commonly assigned to similar officers in like organizations, or as is otherwise designated.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It shall be the special duty of the Executive Council to review the entire organized religious activity and program of the institution; to prevent over-organization and unnecessary over-lapping of activities; to contemplate the religious and spiritual needs and development of every student in the institution; to agree upon all religious activities of the institution before presentation to

the student body; to correlate and propagate all religious activities of the institution.

ARTICLE IV

AMENDMENTS

The constitution and by-laws may be changed at any meeting of the Baptist Student Union, provided the Executive Council approves the change and that two weeks notice has been given, and three-fourths of a determined quorum vote for such changes.

ARTICLE V

AMENDMENT I

Section 1. A student serving as a member of the Executive Council, or as the President of a Sunday School Class, or as the President of a B. Y. P. U. or as a Y. W. A. Circle Leader may hold no other office in the B. S. U.

Sec. 2. No student may hold more than two offices in the B. S. U.

B. Y. P. U. DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home church. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. Y. P. U. meets each Wednesday evening at six forty-five for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. Y. P. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIONS

HELEN MELTON

ANN POTEAT

CATHERINE WILLIAMS

FRANCES TODD

MARY BYNUM DARK

PAULINE COVINGTON

LUCILLE JONES

HARRIETT ROSE

KATE COVINGTON

JOCELYN HOUSE

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian young womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. This service is under the direction of third vice president of the B. S. U. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

CIRCLE LEADERS

<i>Circle</i>	<i>Leader</i>
First Floor Jones Hall....	MARY ELIZABETH JENKINS
Second Floor ones Hall.....	MINNIE RUTH MCNEILL
Third Floor Jones Hall.....	ZUDIE POWELL
First Floor Faircloth Hall.....	MARGARET HINES
Second Floor Faircloth Hall.....	JOCELYN HOUSE
Third Floor Faircloth Hall.....	ROSE LEE
Third Floor Vann Hall.....	KATHERINE COVINGTON

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday School work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday School classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you, we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

MARGARET LOVE CLARK.....	<i>Departmental Director</i>
ROSE LEE.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
MILDRED DAVIS.....	<i>Departmental Secretary</i>
MARJORIE WILSON.....	<i>Associate Secretary</i>
KATHERINE COVINGTON.....	<i>Departmental Chorister</i>
EVELYN BRITT.....	<i>Departmental Pianist</i>
Senior Class.....	RUTH ALICE WARD
Junior Class.....	ADDIE BELL WILSON
Sophomore Class.....	KATHERINE COVINGTON
Freshman Class.....	

Tabernacle Church

Mooneyham Class.....MINNIE MORGAN OLDHAM

Pullen Memorial Church

Caviness Class.....DOROTHY HODGIN

World Fellowship Group

The World Fellowship Group is an organization which meets every third week to discuss problems which arise both in Foreign Mission fields and in those here in America. Through this organization, the Students are trying to get a broader outlook on missions and the purposes of missions than they would otherwise have.

The majority of meetings will be held as open forums. All those students who are interested are cordially invited.

B-Hive

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store" having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However in nineteen hundred and twenty-seven when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive." It contributes to the support of the B. S. U.

The little red house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive, and let us serve you.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Athletic Association

Fair play makes the character stronger, and tends to a well developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

KATHERINE LILES.....	<i>President</i>
MARY LIB DOBSON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATE MILLS SUITOR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Athletic Association extends a great big hand of welcome to you new girls. The first thing the A. A. wants to say to you is that we are glad to have you in our midst and the second is that we want you to come out and take an active interest in the various sports on our campus. Of course everyone knows that in order to be a well rounded person, one must develop herself physically as well as mentally. A girl misses one of the keenest pleasures of her college life if she does not, at some time during the school year, get the thrill of playing a keen game against a rival team, or having oodles of class spirit when you see the manager of the winning team go up after the cup at the end of the season. The wearers of the "M" welcome you to our campus and hope that soon you will be a part of us.

Constitution of the Athletic Association of Meredith College

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this Association shall be the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

The object of the Athletic Association shall be the development of sound body along with a sound mind, the promotion of health and happiness and a spirit of fair play among the students of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Every student of Meredith College upon matriculation automatically becomes an active member of the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

ORGANIZATION

SECTION I. OFFICERS

The Officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

SEC. II. ATHLETIC BOARD

(a) The Athletic Board shall consist of the Officers of the Association the Managers of the various sports, and the Director of Athletics as an ex officio member.

(b) A majority of votes cast shall be necessary to constitute an election.

(c) The President of the Association shall vote only in case of a tie.

SEC. III. TEAM CAPTAINS

Every class team shall have a Captain for their class team.

SEC. IV. QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS

(a) All members of The Athletic Board shall maintain a semester average of C. Any member failing to do this shall not be eligible for membership on the Board the following year.

(b) The President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class.

(c) The Vice President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Junior Class.

(d) The Secretary and Treasurer of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Sophomore Class.

SEC. V. ELECTIONS

(a) The Officers of the Association shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Student Government Association of Meredith College. In the election of Officers of the Association, each Freshman vote will count one-half.

(b) The members of the retiring Board shall elect the Managers of the various sports for the following year.

(c) The class Captains shall be elected by each class team. These elections shall be made at the beginning of each new season.

SEC. VI. DUTIES

(a) It shall be the duty of the President to call and preside over all meetings of the Association, to serve as chairman of the Athletic Board and to perform all other duties implied by her title.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Vice President to perform the duties of the President in her absence.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a record of all meetings of the Board and to attend to all correspondence of the Association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to care for all the finances of the Association, and to keep a record of the same. She shall pay out money belonging to the Association by order of the President only.

(e) It shall be the duty of each class Captain to keep a complete record of attendance at practices and to hand a complete record of the same to the Secretary of the Association within one week after each season has closed. (Failure to hand in the report to the Secretary within the allotted time forfeits the Manager's points toward her Meredith Monogram.)

(f) It shall be the duty of the Athletic Board to handle the business of the Athletic Association, select the student who is to receive the All-Round Athletic Trophy, and to supervise all athletic activities on the campus.

(g) It shall be the duty of the Managers to direct and supervise the particular sport for which they are responsible.

(h) A committee composed of the President of the Athletic Association, the Manager of the current sport and the class Captains shall select the varsity team of that particular sport.

NOTE. Any Officer who does not fulfill her duty as such automatically loses her points for that position towards her Meredith Monogram, and may be removed from office by a majority of votes from members of the Board.

ARTICLE V

FINANCES

The Athletic Association finances shall be budgeted at the beginning of the school year, or as near the beginning of the year as possible.

(a) The income shall consist of the regular student budget fees, the amount being fifty cents per member per year, and the proceeds from the annual Stunt Night.

(b) This money shall be used for the actual running expenses of the Association (poster material, stunt night tickets, stationery, engraving, awards, etc.) for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and maintenance of the Athletic Field.

ARTICLE VI

POINT SYSTEM

SECTION I. AWARDS

(a) A Meredith Monogram shall be awarded for 1,000 points, and a star for each additional 400 points.

(b) Points shall be awarded according to the Point System of the Athletic Association.

(c) The Meredith All-Round Athlete Trophy shall be awarded to that member of the student body who is considered by the Athletic Board to have contributed most to sports through:

Sportsmanship.

Service to the Athletic Association other than merely playing on teams. (This includes acting as sport managers, maintaining and spreading interest in the Athletic Association and various other types of Athletic work.

Character.

Teamwork.

Loyalty to practices.

Attitude.

Proficiency and versatility in athletics.

(d) Cups shall be awarded at the close of each season to those classes whose teams have won the championships in hockey and basketball. Individual cups shall be awarded to the winners in the tennis singles and doubles tournament each year.

SEC. II. POINTS

Points shall be cumulative or shall be credited for the four years.

VARSITY TEAM

In order to be eligible for a varsity team a candidate must have:

- (1) played in at least one game.
- (2) conducted herself in a sportsmanlike manner in all games.
- (3) shown proficiency and versatility in the current sport.
- (4) attended 60 per cent of the practices.

CLASS TEAM

- (1) Class teams shall be selected at the discretion of the class Captain.
- (2) Eligibility necessitates attendance at 60 per cent of the practices.

ARTICLE VII

TIME OF THE MEETINGS

SECTION I

Meetings of the Board shall be held at least once a month and at any time when it is deemed necessary by the President.

SEC. II

A majority of the Athletic Association Board shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by the Faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the Association. The proposed amendments shall be posted at least three days before they are presented to the student body.

BY-LAWS

SECTION I

All questions of order shall be decided by Robert's Rules of Order.

SEC. II. STUNT NIGHT

(a) The annual Stunt Night under the auspices of the Athletic Association shall be held the last Saturday night in October or the first Saturday in November.

(b) A judge shall be selected by each class President and one by the President of the Athletic Association.

(c) The total amount spent by each class for its stunt shall not exceed \$60.00. (The stunt shall be disqualified if the expenditure exceeds this amount.)

(d) A cup shall be awarded to the class presenting the best stunt on Stunt Night. The stunts shall be judged on the following basis:

- (1) Presentation.
- (2) Originality.
- (3) Time limit thirty minutes.

SEC. III. AMENDMENTS

Amendments to these by-laws may be proposed by the Faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the Association. The proposed amendments shall be posted at least three days before they are presented to the student body.

POINT SYSTEM

MEREDITH COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President	175
Vice President	125
Secretary	125
Treasurer	125

ATHLETIC BOARD

Managers—major sports	100
Hockey	
Soccer	
Basketball	
Baseball	
Tennis	
Golf	
Riding	
Archery	
Girl Scout Troup	
Minor sports	50
Swimming	
Volleyball	
Pingpong	
Bicycling—point a mile	
Hiking—point a mile	
Recreation	
Publicity	100

TEAMS

Varsity or Honor—major sports.....	75
Varsity or Honor—minor sports.....	50
Class teams—major sports.....	100
Class teams—minor sports.....	50
Intramural teams—major sports.....	50
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	25

CAPTAINS

Varsity captain	25
Class captain	50
Intramural captain	25

CHAMPIONSHIP

Class teams—major sports.....	50
Class teams—minor sports.....	25
Intramural teams—major sports.....	25
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	15
Winners of tournaments—major sports.....	100
Winners of tournaments—minor sports.....	50

Attendance is required at 60 per cent of the practices in order to make any team.

Subs must play in at least one game.

Attendance at 80 per cent of the practices of any organized sport—50.

Letter to be awarded for 1,000 points—star for each succeeding 400 points.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics than ever before, because in our new site there is ample room for many different sports, and we are hoping to make each rank with the best.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition between the two societies until the date of choosing which must be by the first Saturday in October.

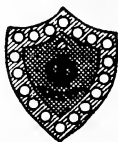
The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a

cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '39.

ELIZABETH DAVIDSON, *College Marshal*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

OFFICERS

DOROTHY DOCKERY.....	<i>President</i>
KATHERINE MARTIN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CAROLYN PARKER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

ELIZABETH PARK, *Chief*

IRENE TUTHILL

FAITH HITE

HAZEL BASS

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high
with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you
catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear
her as she calls you "to her house of light,"
see the goal to which she points, and walk with
her singing exultantly:

"Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way."

PHILARETIA

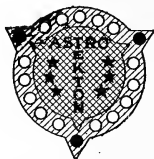
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

"Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain."

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
 Lead upward day by day.
 Thy violet banner in the air,
 Thy daughters all will highly dare!
 Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

CHRISTINE ADAMS.....	<i>President</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARJORIE MCKAUGHAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NATALIE JOHNSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

ISABEL ROSS, *Chief*

RENA PEARL HAMILTON

KATHERINE MALLOY

JEANETTE DUNN

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art

of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus, in a more enjoyable manner. Every meeting is prearranged and an interesting program—devoted to the expression of individual talent—is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social activities during the college year. To the prospective “new Astros,” who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to “build among the stars” and, also, help to make the Commencement “Astro” line longer than ever before. .

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter

With a purpose of a song.
 Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
 Look into her starlit eyes,
 Then go forth to life and duty
 With a zeal that never dies.

Astro, Mother Astro,
 With a love that grows not old,
 Astro, Mother Astro,
 See us rally 'round thy banner,
 Dear old white and gold.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

NORMA ROSE.....	<i>Editor</i>
DORIS MOON.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
HELEN F. PARKER.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
KATHERINE MARTIN.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
OSSIE RAY.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
KATY SAMS.....	} <i>Photo Editors</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	
ALICE RUBENSTEIN.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
HENRIETTA CASTLEBURY.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
DOROTHY PROVOST.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
ELIZABETH PARK.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
CATHERINE CANADAY.....	<i>Asst. Advertising Manager</i>

The Oak Leaves is the College annual, published by the Philaretian and Astrotekton Literary Societies. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, including all the classes,

all college and student organizations and clubs, thus aiming to portray our life as it really is. Although each of these phases has its place, the Senior class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget. Anyone else desiring one should make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

LUCILLE PARKER.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
NINA BINDER.....	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
MARY FAY McMILLAN.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
ANNABELL HOLLOWELL.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
ELEANOR EDWARDS.....	<i>Science Editor</i>
MARGARET WHITEHURST.....	<i>Music Editor</i>
MARTHA MESSENGER.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
SADIE MASSEY.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
LILLIAN WALL.....	<i>Typist</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

SUSAN RUDISELL.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
SARA COLLINS.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
LUCY JACKSON.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued quarterly. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than

heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained, but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>Editor</i>
KATHERINE SHUFORD.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARY FORT CARROLL.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MARTHA MESSENGER.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
FRANCIS PITTMAN.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
BRUCE TILLEY.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
ISABEL ROSS.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
KATE MILLS SUITOR.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
IDA LEANE WARREN.....	<i>Typist</i>
EDNA FRANCES DAWKINS.....	<i>Typist</i>
HELEN HILLIARD.....	<i>Art Editor</i>

REPORTERS

KATE COVINGTON	CHARLOTTE WESTER
ETHEL KNOTT	LILLIAN POE
ADELAIDE HARRIS	MARY BANKS
GRACE BETTS	FRANCES TATUM

The *Twig* is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued bi-weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The *Twig* is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this

medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. The *Twig* asks the coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

NORMA ROSE.....	<i>President</i>
ELIZABETH DAVIDSON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
EDNA LEE PEGRAM.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Organized in 1923, the Kappa Nu Sigma Honor Society aims to promote scholarship at Meredith. Members are admitted into the society on the basis of scholastic standing maintained over a period of at least two years.

It is the custom of the society to sponsor annually a lecture delivered by some outstanding speaker to the entire student body. At the annual spring meeting, new members are received and the roll call of all members made.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS ELLEN BREWER
MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE
MISS NETTIE HERNDON
MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

The Silver Shield

The members of this society are chosen from the rising Senior Class on the basis of constructive leadership, Christian character, and service to school. The purpose is to promote by example and precept a more well-rounded student life, to develop a higher type of Christian activity, to promote better understanding between faculty and students, to set a higher standard of honor and co-operation in the student body, to make the honor system a real force on the campus, to perpetuate the ideals and traditions of Meredith, and to recognize each year from the rising Senior Class, girls who have proved themselves outstanding in these respects.

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

International Relations Club

OFFICERS

DOROTHY DOCKEY.....	<i>President</i>
RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY CHANDLER.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Nettie Herndon, Professor of History and Economics.

Meredith League of Women Voters

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club

OFFICERS

KATY SAMS.....	<i>President</i>
HELEN RIVERS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LILLIAN POE.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
CATHERINE CANADY.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>
KATE MILLS SUITOR.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, "Come on and let's have fun." The Helen

Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are either majoring in English or are making English an elective course. It is thought that these girls have so signified that they possess a particular interest in English courses. Through the program presented at the meetings it is believed that phases other than those presented in class may be developed. The plans for next year are composed of a variety of interesting programs.

OFFICERS

SUSAN EMMA SLOAN.....	<i>President</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
FRANCES PITTMAN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
ANNABELL HOLLOWELL.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club is composed of those who are especially interested in Home Economics.

All students who have taken or who are taking work in the Home Economics Department of the college are eligible for membership.

The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the study of Home Economics. It affords social life and fellowship among those having similar interests.

Barber Biology Club

OFFICERS

DOROTHY HODGIN.....	<i>President</i>
MELBA GASKINS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
LUCILLE CATES.....	<i>Secretary</i>

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings were held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures were enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging B on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

HELEN RUFFIN.....	<i>President</i>
EDNA LEE PEGRAM.....	<i>Vice President</i>
PEGGY MOODY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
ANNA LOUISE FARRIS } ELIZABETH JOHNSON }	<i>Social Directors</i>

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the town girls into a more intimate contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club

which has a social room on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

The Little Theater

OFFICERS

PAULINE PERRY.....	<i>President</i>
KATY SAMS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
OLIVE DAME.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
DR. FLORENCE M. HOAGLAND.....	<i>Sponsor</i>

The object of this club shall be the promotion of dramatics in the college. Membership is based upon dramatic ability, including efficiency in staging, make-up, costuming, and the management of the business of production.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

President of Athletic Association.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

Vice President of Student Government.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

Manager of "B-Hive"

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.

President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, Art and Senior Editors of Annual
Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.
Associate Editors of Publications.
Managing Editors of Publications.
President of Freshman Class

10 Points

Custodian of Costumes
Vice House Presidents.
Leaders of Mission Bands.
Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.
Secretary and Treasurer of Athletic Association,
Societies, and Senior Class.
Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The Acorn*.
Editor of Handbook.
Art Editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Business Manager of HANDBOOK.
Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.
Commencement Marshal.
Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.
Vice President of Junior Class.
Sophomore and Freshman Representative on the
Executive Committee.
President of Any Club.
Business Manager of Glee Club.
Vice President of Y. W. A.; B. Y. P. U.; A. A.;
Societies, Senior Class.

8 Points

Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of any club.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.
College Cheer Leader.

6 Points

Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

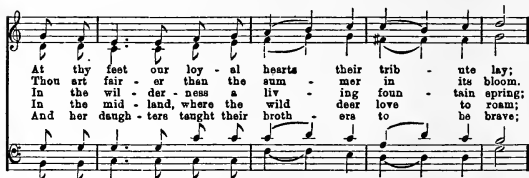
5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.
Member of Glee Club.

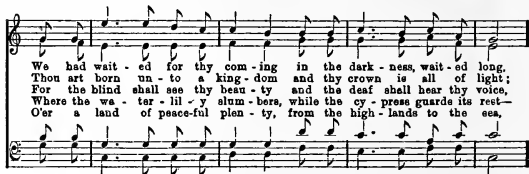
ALMA MATER



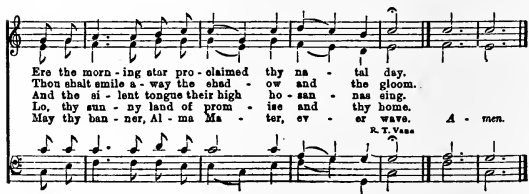
1. We sa-lute thee, Al-ma Ma-ter, we sa-lute thee with a song.
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib-u-la-tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blossom and the des-ert shall re-joice,
 4. Where the rho-do-den-dron blush-es on the bur-ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car-o-li-na taught a na-tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy-al hearts their trib-ute lay;
 Thou art fair-er than the sum-mer in its bloom.
 In the wil-der-ness a liv-ing foun-tain spring;
 In the mid-land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh-ters taught their broth-ers to be brave;



We had wait-ed for thy com-ing in the dark-ness, wait-ed long.
 Thou art born un-to a king-dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau-ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa-ter-lil-y slum-bers, while the cy-press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace-ful plen-ty, from the high-lands to the sea,



Ere the morn-ing star pro-claimed thy na-tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a-way the shad-ow and the gloom.
 And the si-lent tongue their high ho-san-na sing.
 Lo, thy sun-ny land of prom-ise and thy home.
 May thy ban-ner, Al-ma Ma-ter, ev-er wave. A-men.
 R. T. Vane

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.
Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;
Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;
For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.
And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,
Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,
Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,
May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.



MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1936-1937

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

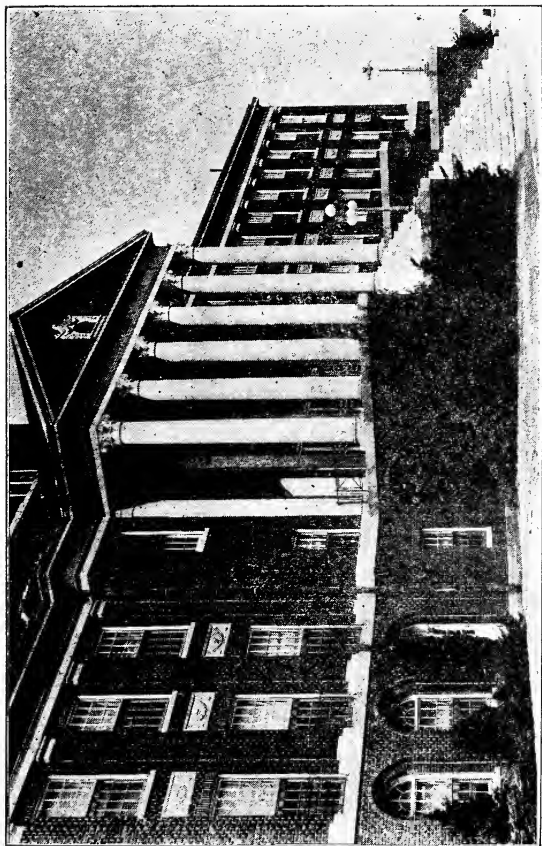
STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1936-1937



Editor
MARGARET BULLARD
Business Manager
ELIZABETH BULLARD

N.B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
College Calendar	6
Student Government, Baptist Student Union, and Athletic Association Invitations.....	8
Statement from the Trustees.....	9
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House Presidents, etc.....	10
Constitution	12
By-Laws	18
Student Regulations	21
House Rules	22
Registration	24
Chapel and Church	24
General Regulations	25
Budget Fee	27
Social Regulations	28
Class Privileges:	
Freshman Privileges	29
Sophomore Privileges	31
Junior Privileges	33
Senior Privileges	34
Privileges of last six weeks for Seniors who are being graduated	36
Academic and Official Regulations:	
Cut System and Delinquencies.....	37
General Academic	38
For Tutoring	39
Music Practice	40
Library	41
College Calendar	43
Health	43
Household	44
Dining-Room	44
Traditions	45

	PAGE
Rules—Governing Crook Activities.....	48
For hiding the Crook	50
Baptist Student Union—Officers.....	51
Motto, Greeting	52
Constitution	53
By-Laws	56
B. Y. P. U. Department.....	58
Y. W. A.	59
Sunday School Department	60
World Fellowship Group.....	61
B-Hive	61
Churches	62
“Hints to the Wise”.....	62
Other Organizations:	
Athletic Association	64
Physical Education	74
The Literary Societies	75
Philaretian	76
Astrotekton	78
Student Publications	80
Kappa Nu Sigma Society	83
The Silver Shield	84
Glee Club	84
Choir	85
International Relations Club.....	85
Meredith League of Women Voters.....	86
Helen Hull Law Classical Club.....	86
The Colton English Club.....	87
Home Economics Club.....	87
Barber Biology Club.....	87
Town Girls Club	88
The Little Theater.....	88
Point System	89
College Songs	92

A Day's Program

	A.M.
Rising bell	7:00
First breakfast bell.....	7:15
Breakfast	7:30
First class	8:30
Second class	9:30
Chapel	10:30
Third class	11:00
Fourth class	12:00
	P.M.
Lunch	1:00
Fifth class	1:45
Sixth class and laboratory.....	2:45
First dinner bell.....	5:45
Dinner	6:00
Study hour	7:30
Visiting bell	10:00
Room bell	10:20
Light bell	10:45

College Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G., B. S. U. and Athletic Association reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision Day, October 3.

Society installation, October 12.

S. G. Entertainment.

Teas given by societies.

Christmas music, December 16.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Faculty recitals.

Glee Club concerts.

Guest recitals and lectures.

Class entertainments.

Phi-Astro plays.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.

S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.

B. Y. P. U. picnics.

Honor Society lecture and banquet

Hospitality week-end.

Junior-Senior banquet.

Annual art evening.

Student graduating recitals.

Entertainments for seniors.

You are cordially invited
to attend the

Informal Reception

given to

New Students

by the

Student Government,

Baptist Student Union

and

Athletic Association

at eight o'clock p. m.

Saturday, September nineteenth

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

RUBY BARRETT	<i>President</i>
FLORA KATE BETHEA.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT	<i>Secretary</i>
MARGARET LOVE CLARK.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

MILDRED CROWDER.....	<i>President</i>
EMILY BRADSHER.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
CHARLOTTE WESTER.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

BETTY KICHLINE.....	<i>President</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
HAZEL BASS.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

NANNIE MARGARET BROWN.....	<i>President</i>
MAYBELLE BURKETT.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
RUTH McLEAN.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

BLANCHE JOHNSON.....	<i>President</i>
----------------------	------------------

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DR. MARY SUSAN STEELE
MRS. LILLIAN PARKER WALLACE
DR. HELEN PRICE

Student Government

Student government means all the Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system is the basis of our policy. This means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association. These laws are made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association it is expected that she feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to an ideal plane of efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperating student organization, but clean athletics, religious organizations, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

- a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,
 - (1) In non-academic matters
 - (a) In dormitory—to house president.
 - (b) In all other cases—to president of student government.
 - (2) In academic matters to
 - (a) Instructor, or
 - (b) President of student government.
- b. By asking offenders to report themselves.
- c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read and know the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting held

the second Monday in March, except the president, who shall be elected ten days previous to the above date, followed by the nomination and election of the B. S. U., athletic, and society presidents and the editors-in-chief of the student publications, in the order above mentioned. These major officers of the college organizations shall have been elected and the nominations for minor student government officers posted three days before the second Monday in March.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to appoint any call meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the dean the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. They will also preside over and check the church books each Sunday.

(f) There shall be one proctor for each hall. These girls shall be chosen by the Student Executive Committee and shall serve for a term of six weeks. It shall be the duty of the proctors to enforce all house rules.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Com-

mittee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her

own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' HANDBOOK must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Council not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

RUBY BARRETT.....	<i>S. G. President</i>
MATALINE NYE.....	<i>B. S. U. President</i>
MARTHA MESSENGER.....	<i>A. A. President</i>
CATHERINE CANADY.....	<i>Phi Society President</i>
SUE BREWER.....	<i>Astro Society President</i>

DOROTHY DEANE BROWNE.....	<i>College Marshal</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Oak Leaves Editor</i>
ANNABELLE HOLLOWELL.....	<i>Acorn Editor</i>
KATHERINE SHUFORD.....	<i>Twig Editor</i>
FRANCES PITTMAN.....	<i>Senior Class President</i>
MARGARET O'BRIAN.....	<i>Junior Class President</i>
JANET AIKMAN.....	<i>Sophomore Class President</i>
LESSIE MAE SHOLTZ.....	<i>Freshman Class President</i>
MARION WALLACE.....	<i>President of Town Girls Club</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

DR. MARY SUSAN STEELE	MISS MARY YARBOROUGH
MISS ELLEN BREWER	DR. JULIA H. HARRIS

VII

There shall be a Campus Council composed of the president of the college, who shall be an ex-officio member; the dean of women and two other members of the faculty; the president of the Student Government Association and two other members of the Student Executive Committee chosen by the committee; and one resident and one non-resident member of the student body elected by the students upon nomination of the Nominating Committee. It shall be the duty of this committee to meet monthly for the purpose of considering all campus problems and making recommendations for their solution. This committee shall act in an advisory way only.

CAMPUS COUNCIL

DR. CHARLES E. BREWER	<i>President of Meredith College</i>
DR. MARY SUSAN STEELE.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>

RUBY BARRETT.....*S. G. President*

MIRVINE GARRETT

Member Student Executive Committee

MARGARET LOVE CLARK

Member Student Executive Committee

FRANCES PITTMAN.....*Student Body Representative*

ALICE GOODMAN

Non-Resident Student Body Representative

There are also two faculty advisors.

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The commission of a major offense or of three minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from unexcused absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m., the light bell at 10:45 p.m.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons, and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) All students who are not in the Periodical Room of the Library will be required to spend the Sunday Silent Hour in their own rooms unless previous permission has been obtained from the House President to visit a student whose roommate is away.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, radios and other musical instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas and radios may be played during the week between the hours of 2:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. and between 10:00 p.m. and 10:20 p.m. Soft needles *must* be used on victrolas at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only

two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they may register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed. They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A *No Admittance* is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes can be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

3. *Visitors*—

(a) Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the Dean of Women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of the morning, afternoon or evening or during silent hour on Sunday.

(b) Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided:

- (1) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the Dean of Women.
- (2) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.
- (3) That they be informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.
- (4) All over-night guests, including Alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.
- (5) Week-ends mean Saturday and Sunday.

4. *Telephones*—

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the use of the telephones as there are others who are expecting calls.

II. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering students will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of departure, the place (the exact address) and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus at 6:00 o'clock.

III. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance at the office of dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

2. Students may choose any church as home church within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule card and in the Sunday school and church roll book.

3. Students must mark themselves present each

Sunday in the church book. This means presence at both Sunday school and church. When away from the college or in the infirmary absences will be checked and excused in the office of the dean of women. Each girl is permitted to be absent from Sunday school and church five Sundays during the year without excuse. For seniors church attendance is voluntary.

4. Students are allowed to attend churches other than their home church five Sundays during the year. When visiting, they must state the name of the church.

5. Students must attend church where they attend Sunday school, except on visiting Sundays, when they go directly from Sunday school to the church visited.

6. Students may attend church at night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

7. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

IV. GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

2. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

3. Dances and card parties are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from the college.

4. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

5. Students are not permitted to visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

6. Students must register in the office of the dean of women for all guests, including Alumnae. Calling hours and all house rules must be observed by visitors.

7. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to the campus within the prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after the bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

(e) Marks for untidy room.

(f) Violation of house rules.

(g) Violation of library rules.

(h) Violation of dining-room regulations.

(i) Practicing before rising bell.

(j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

8. Explanation of restrictions:

(a) *Lenient Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.

2. May not have dates.

3. May not take cuts from church.

4. May not take week-ends.

5. May not exercise social privileges.

(b) *Strict Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not have telephone calls.
4. May not take church cuts.
5. May not take week-ends.
6. May not exercise social privileges.

If it is necessary for a girl to break her campus to go out with her parents, the time that she is out will be doubled and added to her campus.

9. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits; or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

BUDGET FEE

(Subject to change)

Student Government Association.....	\$.95
Literary Societies .....	.95
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.20
Acorn	1.95
Twig	1.50
Athletic Association .....	.40
<hr/>	
Total	\$9.95

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

V. SOCIAL REGULATIONS

1. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

2. Students may dine in town with fathers and mothers of other girls, or in the homes of friends, without taking one of their semester Sundays, if they return by two o'clock.

3. Any overnight absence from the college (whether on a holiday or a week-end), unless spent in Raleigh with members of the immediate family, or after the completion of work between semesters, will count as one of the regular semester week-ends allowed.

4. All students making an average of A may have two extra week-end visits.

5. All students making an average of B may have one extra week-end visit.

6. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

7. When making week-end visits students may leave the college on Saturday when the work is finished, but they must return to the college for their first appointment. Students returning to the college on Sunday night must report to the office of the dean of women by 10:30 p.m.

8. When spending week-ends in the city students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

9. Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00-5:30 on Sunday afternoons with parents of other students, or with older friends and relatives.

10. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon during the week, except Sunday, with an official chaperon or another chaperon approved by the dean of women.

11. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

12. Students may attend ball games any one afternoon in the week, with an official chaperon, or on Saturday night with a faculty chaperon.

13. Students may see out-of-town guests for fifteen minutes. In this case, college students (Wake Forest, Duke, and Carolina) are not considered out-of-town guests.

14. Students may, by registering go to the Wilmont Drug Store during the morning study hour, provided they are not absent from any college duty.

15. Students may not congregate with young men in drug stores, nor carry on prolonged conversations on the streets. They may, however, exchange greetings with any friend whom they meet when shopping.

16. Students when attending social functions in the evening must return to the college by 10:20 p.m. except on Saturday when the hour of return is 10:30 p.m.

Class Privileges

FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

LESSIE MAE SHOLTZ.....	<i>President</i>
DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>Vice President</i>

EDNA EARL COGGINS.....*Secretary*
ELLA EDDINS.....*Treasurer*

FRESHMEN PRIVILEGES

1. Freshmen may shop or attend the afternoon performance at the theater two afternoons each week. Any freshman making an average of B at the end of the fall semester may go shopping three times a week during the spring semester.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with permission from the dean of women but may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers one afternoon each week from 3:00 to 5:30 o'clock, the first and third Saturday nights of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 o'clock, and two extra week nights in each month.

4. On the first and third Sunday afternoons freshmen may have callers from 4:00-5:30.

5. They may dine in town three evenings each semester with an approved chaperon, provided that they return by study hour.

6. Freshmen with proper chaperonage are granted two study evenings and one Saturday evening for attending ball games, or theatres, or for spending the evening in the homes of friends with whom they have dined.

7. By signing on the register sheet, freshmen, chaperoned by upperclassmen, may attend church at night.

8. They may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying the hostess from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving

the college at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon and returning at 10:20 in the evening.

9. With permission from home, freshmen may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city, provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

10. With permission from home, they may spend two week-ends away from the college a semester. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women, and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Sophomore Class Officers

JANET AIKMAN.....	<i>President</i>
RUTH HUTCHINS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
JEAN FREEMAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SOPHOMORE PRIVILEGES

1. Sophomores may shop or attend the theater alone any two afternoons a week. They may go to town three afternoons a week if they make an average of B.

2. They may occasionally go calling in the afternoon with the permission of the dean of women, but may not have dates while calling.

3. Sophomores may have callers any two afternoons a week from 3:00 to 5:30, or any one afternoon and one evening a week. The second and fourth Saturday evenings of each month may be substituted for an afternoon or evening of that week. And on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30 they may have callers.

4. By signing on the register sheet sophomores may attend church on Sunday night with an approved upperclassman as chaperon.

5. They may dine in town three times a semester, provided they have an approved chaperon, and return to the college by study hour. On Saturday evening the hour of return is 10:30.

6. Sophomores with proper chaperonage may have two study evenings and one Saturday evening a semester for attending ball games, the theatres or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined. Sophomores making an average of C may have four evenings a semester provided two of them are taken on Saturday.

7. Sophomores may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying their hostess home from church and returning to the college at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 and returning at 10:20 p.m.

8. With permission from home sophomores may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

9. With permission from home they may spend four week-ends away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is to be made.

Junior Class Officers

MARGARET O'BRIAN.....	<i>President</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
FRANCES TATUM.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HAZEL BASS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

JUNIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Juniors may go shopping or calling alone any three afternoons a week. Those who average B may go to town four afternoons a week.

2. They may have callers any two afternoons or evenings a week and the first and the third Saturday evenings during the month.

3. Juniors may have callers the first and third Sunday afternoons from 4:00 to 5:30. Juniors may have callers on the first and third Sunday evenings provided they substitute these evenings for the first and third Sunday afternoons.

4. Juniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. They may go to ball games at the city auditorium in the afternoon, in groups of two.

6. Juniors, in groups of two, may attend the theater in the afternoon accompanied by young men provided that they sign in the office of the dean of women and that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

7. By registering, juniors in groups of two may have the time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

8. Juniors are granted four evenings a semester for attending ball games or theatres, or for spending the evening in the home of friends with whom they have dined.

9. With permission Juniors may spend two Sundays each semester away from the college. For Sundays spent out of town permission of parents is required.

10. With permission from home, they may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the office of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is being made.

11. Junior members of the Student Council, may chaperon their own classmates and underclassmen back to the college when shopping in the city, or when attending the morning church services.

Senior Class Officers

FRANCES PITTMAN	<i>President</i>
MARJORIE MCKAUGHAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
RUTH SAUNDERS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SENIOR PRIVILEGES

1. Seniors may walk and shop alone any time of the day until 6:00 p.m. by signing on the register sheet.

2. Seniors may go calling one afternoon each week. They may not have dates while calling.

3. They may have callers any three afternoons or evenings a week and the second and fourth Saturday evenings. They may also have callers on the second and fourth Sunday afternoons of each month and on every Sunday evening, provided they substitute this date for one of the three permitted during the week.

4. Seniors may attend church on Sunday night in groups of three.

5. Seniors, accompanied by young men, may attend church on Sunday night provided that they go

by bus, and that it be substituted for one of the three regular calling nights permitted each week.

6. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the city auditorium.

7. Seniors may dine in the homes of friends three times a semester.

8. Seniors accompanied by young men may attend the theater in the afternoon in groups of two provided that they have registered in the office of the dean of women and that their escorts call for them at the college parlors.

9. By registering, seniors, in groups of two, may have the time of returning extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. one evening a week, provided they are making an average of C.

10. Two seniors may attend the theatre in the evening once each week, leaving the college after dinner and returning at 10:20.

11. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, either go with young men to dinner and return to the college at 7:30, or they may attend the evening performance at the theatre with young men one night each week, leaving after dinner and returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that the young men call for them at the college parlors.

12. Two seniors may dine in the city once each month, returning to the college at 10:20 p.m., provided that this be substituted for an afternoon or an evening for receiving callers. They may not take a senior evening and a weekly dinner on the same night.

13. Seniors may spend three Sundays each semester in the homes of friends in the city. With permission from home these Sundays may be taken away from the city, provided the distance is approved by the dean of women.

14. With permission from home, seniors may spend four week-ends a semester away from the college. This permission must be sent direct to the dean of women and state to whom the visit is to be made.

15. Senior members of the Student Government Council may chaperon other students from the city or from church on Sunday morning.

16. Six seniors, approved by the Academic Council of the Faculty may act in the capacity of official chaperons at the discretion of the dean of women. No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.

2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.

3. With permission of the Dean of Women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.

4. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store between dinner and the evening study hour, returning at seven-thirty.

5. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as

seven forty-five, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

6. Seniors may have light permission until eleven o'clock unless the privilege be abused in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

Academic and Official Regulations

1. REGULATIONS REGARDING THE CUT SYSTEM AND DELINQUENCIES

1. Each student will receive a total number of cuts according to her grades. With a grade of A in a three or four hour course, a student will earn three cuts; with a grade of B, two cuts; with a grade of C, one cut. With a grade of A in a two hour course, a student will earn two cuts; with a grade of B, one cut; with a grade of C, no cuts. With a grade of A in a one hour course, a student will earn one cut. These cuts are not restricted to particular subjects in which these grades are earned.

2. New students will not be allowed cuts during the first ten weeks.

3. Freshmen will not be allowed cuts during the first semester.

4. Absences from laboratory and tests must be arranged with teachers in advance.

5. Class absences will be excused when a student is in the infirmary and when death occurs in the immediate family.

6. Absences from classes before and after holidays will be doubled.

7. Grades from the preceding semester will form the basis for calculating cuts.

8. For three choir cuts a student will be campused for one week.

9. For unexcused absences from gymnasium, the student shall be campused for one week for a cut which is an addition to those cuts allowed her.

10. For cuts from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two cuts during any semester.

11. For unexcused absences in excess of the number of cuts earned, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for each unexcused absence.

12. For excused absences from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for the ninth and a reduction of one quality point for each three additional excused absences a semester.

13. Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of prolonged absence.

14. All absences will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

15. Students may not change class or private lessons from one day to another.

16. Two tardies to the same class are equivalent to a cut in that particular course.

II. GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

1. Upon entering the college, every student must register in the office of the dean of women.

2. The order of classification is as follows:

(a) Students must pay to the bursar a matriculation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for resident students or thirty dollars (\$30.00) for day students.

(b) The bursar's receipt must then be taken to the gymnasium where the dean, assisted by the faculty, will arrange the courses of study.

3. Students who are not doing satisfactory work may be deprived of social privileges at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

4. A student may not drop a subject or change her courses without written permission from the dean.

5. Students are required to take examinations on all subjects pursued during a semester.

6. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours, or before rising bell, is granted only by the dean of women.

7. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

8. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

III. REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

IV. MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all circumstances proctors will mark a student absent if she does not practice during the time assigned her.

2. Under no circumstances do proctors excuse students; therefore, such requests must not be made of them. These requests must be made of the head proctor.

3. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the change is made; *otherwise the absence will not be excused*. Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

4. When students are given the privileges of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from the time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

5. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours

of work a week will be required to attend. An unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

6. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained, after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

V. LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open on week days, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m. On Sundays the Periodical Rooms are open from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter

as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

VI. COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

VII. HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:45 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than college physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

VIII. HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.

2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.

3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.

5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:00 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

IX. DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.

2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.

3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.

4. No student is expected to leave the dining-room in the evening until the whole table is excused. If necessary to be excused, ask the

hostess and explain to her, then or later, the necessity for your request.

NOTE—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

TRADITIONS

I. *Class Traditions*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the Seniors sing to the president and present him with a basket of flowers in the dining room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.
- b. One night during commencement they make a bonfire for burning the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.
- c. The Seniors conduct the Vesper service on the last Sunday night before commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The juniors elect for the Freshman Class, a president whose duty it is to serve for six weeks after which time the Freshmen may reelect her or select one of their own choosing.
- c. Juniors decorate the post for the Daisy chain with Senior colors for Class Day exercise.

d. During the year, they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.

e. In the spring the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.

3. Sophomore.

a. In the spring of each year, the sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off at which time they entertain in the evening the State College and Wake Forest Sophomores in honor of their having painted the sophomore numerals on the water tank.

b. Early in the morning on May Day they sing to the May Queen.

c. At the Class Day exercises, they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to their "Big Sisters," and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.

d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

4. Freshman.

a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" at a breakfast at the "Old Chimney" at some time during the spring semester.

b. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

II. *"Even" Traditions—*

1. They wear green stockings on "Soph" Day Off.

2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their "Big Sisters'" rooms on the morning of May Day.

3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during commencement.

III. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."

2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of the "odd" spirit.

3. A red devil is the mascot.

4. Rainbow colors are the class colors.

IV. *General Traditions—*

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent opportunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on presentation and originality, and the ability of the class to keep within the time limit. The winning class is awarded a silver loving cup which they may keep in their possession for one year.

2. To commemorate the choosing of the new site in 1922 a barbecue is given each fall, in the grove.

3. Early in the morning of the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.

4. "Step singing" during commencement is symbolic of class promotion.

5. At the close of the fall semester the student government association sponsors a masquerade party.

6. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation of the New "Astros" and the in-

stallation service for the New "Phis," at which time the week-end is closed for the visiting.

7. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and present for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."

8. It is customary for the May Queen to carry at the May Day Fete an arm bouquet of iris which is the college flower.

9. The Crook, which is hidden each year by the senior class before the opening of school, is searched for during the year by the junior class.

The tradition of the crook was inaugurated in 1906 when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On class day of that year it was presented by the Seniors to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive class spirit. The custom was revived at the commencement of 1929 when the crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

A. RULES GOVERNING CROOK ACTIVITIES

(1) If not found the crook shall be taken out of hiding by the Senior Class and Junior Class presidents at midnight on the first Saturday night in May after which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.

(2) The Crook shall be presented by the president of senior class to the president of the incoming senior class at the Class Day exercises.

(3) It shall have the class colors of the Seniors in the event that they have kept the crook. If the Juniors have found the crook it shall have the Senior Colors above a black bow representing mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the crook.

(4) All crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.

(5) If the crook is found the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for it.

(6) If by chance the finding should become known before the crook is rehidden, a one hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.

(7) This truce must also be granted in case the crook is found within 24 hours of the final time limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the crook.

(8) The crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.

(9) In case a Freshman or Sophomore finds the crook she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister Class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

- (1) "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
- (2) It cannot be under lock and key.
- (3) It may not be buried.
- (4) Some part of it must show at all times.
- (5) If hidden out of doors it must be protected from the weather.
- (6) The crook may not be moved after the first hiding.
- (7) The crook may not be hidden in or on any roofs.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

MATALINE NYE.....	<i>President</i>
RUTH ABERNETHY.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
LOUISE DANIEL.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
CAROLYN PARKER.....	<i>Third Vice President</i>
RACHEL LEONARD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATHARINE ALDRIDGE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
PEGGY PERRY.....	<i>Poster Chairman</i>
MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>Reporter</i>
LUCILLE DOWELL.....	<i>Day Student Representative</i>
DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>Music Director</i>

B. T. U.

DOROTHY WASHBURN.....	<i>Director</i>
MARTHA GLAZENER.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
MARTHA KYLE PITTMAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JOCELYN HOUSE.....	<i>Pianist</i>
RUTH HUTCHINS.....	<i>Chorister</i>
MARGARET BLANCHARD.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

Y. W. A.

EDNA FRANCES DAWKINS.....	<i>President</i>
AGNES CALE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
RUTH DAUGHERTY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SADIE MASSEY.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

WORLD FELLOWSHIP GROUP

ETHEL KNOTT.....	<i>President</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ELSIE MILLER.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

ANNA ELIZABETH BAUCOM.....	<i>Manager</i>
----------------------------	----------------

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

ELIZABETH NANNEY.....	<i>Director</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
MILDRED DAVIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ADDIE BELLE WILSON.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

Motto

"Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

Greeting

The members of the Baptist Student Union send you hearty greetings and a warm welcome. We are hoping that you may link your heart with ours in Christian fellowship, and that you may find opportunities for service and a deeper spiritual knowledge of Jesus Christ. We welcome you into our midst, and we are anticipating great work together with you during the year.

The Baptist Student Union is a correlation of the religious activities of the college students and the federation of all the unit religious organizations. In the unit organizations one finds a wide field of interests and activities. We are trusting that each new student will take advantage of these opportunities for Christian service and training.

Baptist Student Union Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the general religious activity of Meredith College shall be BAPTIST STUDENT UNION.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the unit religious organizations (S. S., Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., or World Fellowship group).

ARTICLE III

OBJECT

The object of the Baptist Student Union shall be as follows:

First. To strengthen, correlate and unify all of the separate unit religious organizations (Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., World Fellowship group, Sunday School Department) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity.

Second. To advocate and advance in every wise way the several objects of the various unit religious organizations.

Third. To enlist vitally, in and through the separate unit organizations, every student and community member of the institution in that religious activity or activities which she needs for her highest Christian development and spiritual growth.

Fourth. To direct all religious activities on the campus.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

There shall be the following officers: president, first vice president, second vice president, third vice president, secretary, treasurer, poster chairman, and reporter.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

There shall be an Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union, which shall consist of the officers of the Baptist Student Union and one member representing each unit organization having membership in the Baptist Student Union.

There shall be a Baptist representative of the faculty.

The Baptist Student Union may, at will, elect new members to the Executive Council, or discontinue those that may become unnecessary.

The president of the Baptist Student Union shall be chairman of the Executive Council.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. The Executive Council shall meet once a week, on Tuesday night at 9:15 o'clock.

Sec. 2. The Baptist Student Union, as such, shall meet as often as is necessary to maintain a proper *esprit de corps*.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

Section 1. *Executive.* The Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union shall be the Executive Committee.

Sec. 2. *Statistical.* The secretary shall be chairman of the Statistical Committee, whose duty it shall be to secure weekly reports of the members of the Executive Council as to the membership in and attendance upon the various unit organizations. These reports shall be diligently recorded.

Sec. 3. *Special.* Other permanent or special committees may be appointed at the will of the president of the Baptist Student Union.

Sec. 4. *Ex Officio.* The president of the Baptist Student Union and the president of the college shall be *ex officio* members of all committees.

ARTICLE VIII

BUDGET

A budget shall be made each year of the necessary expenses of the Baptist Student Union. Each unit shall share proportionately in this budget.

ARTICLE IX

RECOGNITION

The president, the faculty, and the board of trustees shall be urged to vest in this Baptist Student Union that prestige and power which shall make it the governing factor, subject at all times to the higher school authorities,

of the religious life and activities of the students on the campus.

The institution shall be asked to support and sanction the entire Baptist Student Union.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I

ELECTIONS

The officers of the Baptist Student Union shall be elected annually, as near as possible sixty days before the spring commencement of the institution.

New officers shall assume their responsibilities six weeks before the spring commencement.

ARTICLE II

OFFICERS' DUTIES

The duties of the officers and the members of the Executive Council shall be those commonly assigned to similar officers in like organizations, or as is otherwise designated.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

It shall be the special duty of the Executive Council to review the entire organized religious activity and program of the institution; to prevent over-organization and unnecessary over-lapping of activities; to contemplate the religious and spiritual needs and development of every student in the institution; to agree upon all religious activities of the institution before presentation to

the student body; to correlate and propagate all religious activities of the institution.

ARTICLE IV

AMENDMENTS

The constitution and by-laws may be changed at any meeting of the Baptist Student Union, provided the Executive Council approves the change and that two weeks notice has been given, and three-fourths of a determined quorum vote for such changes.

ARTICLE V

AMENDMENT I

Section 1. A student serving as a member of the Executive Council, or as the President of a Sunday School Class, or as the President of a B. Y. P. U. or as a Y. W. A. Circle Leader may hold no other office in the B. S. U.

Sec. 2. No student may hold more than two offices in the B. S. U.

B. Y. P. U. DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home church. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. Y. P. U. meets each Wednesday evening at six forty-five for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. Y. P. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIONS

RUBY FAIRE JAMES	DOROTHY OSBORNE
MILDRED CROWDER	KATHERINE ALDRIDGE
JESSE CURRIN	NANCY BARBER
MARY FLORENCE SAWYER	LUCILLE CATES
THERESA WALL	ELIZABETH HOWELL

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian young womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. This service is under the direction of third vice president of the B. S. U. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

<i>Circle</i>	<i>CIRCLE LEADERS</i>	<i>Leader</i>
First Floor Jones Hall.....	EVELYN MILLS	
Second Floor Jones Hall.....	RUBY FAIRE JAMES	
Third Floor Jones Hall.....	MARGARET GRAYSON	
First Floor Faircloth Hall.....	RUTH YATES	
Second Floor Faircloth Hall.....	JESSE CURRIN	
Third Floor Faircloth Hall.....	DOROTHY CRAWFORD	
Third Floor Vann Hall.....	DOROTHY FOSTER	
First Floor Stringfield Hall.....	EVELYN LASSITER	
Second Floor Stringfield Hall		
	MARY ESTHER WILLIAMS	
Third Floor Stringfield Hall.....	DOROTHY GREEN	

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday school work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday school classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you, we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

OLIVE HAMRICK.....	<i>Departmental Director</i>
MAYBELLE BURKETT.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
MATTIE STINSON.....	<i>Departmental Secretary</i>
Senior Class.....	GWENDOLYN KESTER
Junior Class.....	MILDRED DAVIS
Sophomore Class.....	SADA LOUISE CLARK
Freshman Class.....	MINETTA BARTLETT

Tabernacle Church

Mooneyham Class.....DOROTHY FOSTER

Pullen Memorial Church

Johnson Class.....JEAN MORTON

World Fellowship Group

The World Fellowship Group is an organization which meets every third week to discuss problems which arise both in Foreign Mission fields and in those here in America. Through this organization, the Students are trying to get a broader outlook on missions and the purposes of missions than they would otherwise have.

The majority of meetings will be held as open forums. All those students who are interested are cordially invited.

B-Hive

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store" having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However, in 1927 when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive." It contributes to the support of the B. S. U.

The little house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive, and let us serve you.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Athletic Association

Fair play makes the character stronger, and tends to a well developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

MARTHA MESSENGER.....	<i>President</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
SADA LOUISE CLARK.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BETTY LYON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

A hearty welcome from the Athletic Association to you, new girls! As new members of the A. A.—you know every student of Meredith College upon matriculation automatically becomes an active member of the A. A.—we are expecting great things of you who are now entering college. You will be beginning college life with hopeful anticipation and a strong determination to obtain the most good from your four years. Start out on the right foot and seek to live a well-rounded life on the campus in order to develop an integrated personality for life after college.

Physical development, the learning of the principle of fair play and healthful, happy recreation combine with the other phases of college life to produce a well developed mind, body, and character. Another thing—you do not have to be “the athletic type” to be an active participant in the program of the A. A. There is so wide a range of recreational activities that every type of girl may find a sport to suit her. Our program varies from active hockey and basketball to the more sociable games of croquet and ping pong, and if you like to excel in the individual sports, take your choice from horseback riding, tennis, and golf.

You will find also that interest in the athletic program and an appreciation of the thrill of clean and hearty competition will bind you more closely to your class and give you that pride in the achievements of your class without which college life would be decidedly less rich.

In short, we, the old members of the A. A. are looking forward to working and playing with you this year. Come and help us to make our organization even more effective in bringing the spirit of fair play, of clean competition, of coöperation, and of friendship to every single Meredith girl!

Constitution of the Athletic Association of Meredith College

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this Association shall be the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

The object of the Athletic Association shall be the development of sound body along with a sound mind, the promotion of health and happiness and a spirit of fair play among the students of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Every student of Meredith College upon matriculation automatically becomes an active member of the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

ORGANIZATION

SECTION I. OFFICERS

The Officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

SEC. II. ATHLETIC BOARD

(a) The Athletic Board shall consist of the Officers of the Association, the Managers of the various sports, a Social Director, a Publicity Manager, a Scout Leader, a Freshman Representative (to be elected at the beginning of the spring semester), the President of the Monogram Club, and the Director of Athletics as an ex-officio member.

(b) A majority of votes cast shall be necessary to constitute an election.

(c) The President of the Association shall vote only in case of a tie.

SEC. III. TEAM CAPTAINS

Every class team shall have a Captain for their class team.

SEC. IV. QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS

(a) All members of The Athletic Board shall maintain a semester average of C. Any member failing to do this shall not be eligible for membership on the Board the following year.

(b) The President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class.

(c) The Vice President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Junior Class.

(d) The Secretary and Treasurer of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Sophomore Class.

SEC. V. ELECTIONS

(a) The Officers of the Association shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Student Government Association of Meredith College. In the election of Officers of the Association, each Freshman vote will count one-half.

(b) The members of the retiring Board shall elect the Managers of the various sports for the following year.

(c) The class Captains shall be elected by each class team. These elections shall be made at the beginning of each new season.

SEC. VI. DUTIES

(a) It shall be the duty of the President to call and preside over all meetings of the Association, to serve as chairman of the Athletic Board and to perform all other duties implied by her title.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Vice President to perform the duties of the President in her absence.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a record of all meetings of the Board and to attend to all correspondence of the Association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to care for all the finances of the Association, and to keep a record of the same. She shall pay out money belonging to the Association by order of the President only.

(e) It shall be the duty of each class Captain to keep a complete record of attendance at practices and to hand a complete record of the same to the Secretary of the Association within one week after each season has closed. (Failure to hand in the report to the Secretary within the allotted time forfeits the Manager's points toward her Meredith Monogram.)

(f) It shall be the duty of the Athletic Board to handle the business of the Athletic Association, select the student who is to receive the All-Round Athletic Trophy, and to supervise all athletic activities on the campus.

(g) It shall be the duty of the Managers to direct and supervise the particular sport for which they are responsible.

(h) A committee composed of the President of the Athletic Association, the Manager of the current sport and the class Captains shall select the varsity team of that particular sport.

NOTE. Any Officer who does not fulfill her duty as such automatically loses her points for that position towards her Meredith Monogram, and may be removed from office by a majority of votes from members of the Board.

ARTICLE V

FINANCES

The Athletic Association finances shall be budgeted at the beginning of the school year, or as near the beginning of the year as possible.

(a) The income shall consist of the regular student budget fees, the amount being fifty cents per member per year, and the proceeds from the annual Stunt Night.

(b) This money shall be used for the actual running expenses of the Association, for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and maintenance of the Athletic Field.

ARTICLE VI

POINT SYSTEM

SECTION I. AWARDS

(a) A Meredith Monogram shall be awarded for 1,000 points, and a star for each additional 400 points.

(b) Points shall be awarded according to the Point System of the Athletic Association.

(c) The Meredith All-Round Athlete Trophy shall be awarded to that member of the student body who is considered by the Athletic Board to have contributed most to sports through:

Sportsmanship.

Service to the Athletic Association other than merely playing on teams. (This includes acting as sport managers, maintaining and spreading interest in the Athletic Association and various other types of Athletic work.

Character.

Teamwork.

Loyalty to practices.

Attitude.

Proficiency and versatility in athletics.

(d) Cups shall be awarded at the close of each season to those classes whose teams have won the championships in hockey and basketball. Individual cups shall be awarded to the winners in the tennis singles and doubles tournament each year.

(e) A blazer shall be awarded each year to the student who in the opinion of the Athletic Board has made the most valuable contribution (in any field of activity) to the campus.

SEC. II. POINTS

Points shall be cumulative or shall be credited for the four years.

Varsity Team

In order to be eligible for a varsity team a candidate must have:

- (1) played in at least one game.
- (2) conducted herself in a sportsmanlike manner in all games.
- (3) shown proficiency and versatility in the current sport.
- (4) attended 60 per cent of the practices.

Class Team

(1) Class teams shall be selected at the discretion of the class Captain.

(2) Eligibility necessitates attendance at 60 per cent of the practices.

(3) A student must be classified academically with the class on whose team she plays.

ARTICLE VII

TIME OF THE MEETINGS

SECTION I

Meetings of the Board shall be held at least once a month and at any time when it is deemed necessary by the President.

SEC. II

A majority of the Athletic Association Board shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by the Faculty, by the Student Executive

Committee, or by any fifteen members of the Association. The proposed amendments shall be posted at least three days before they are presented to the student body.

BY-LAWS

SECTION I

All questions of order shall be decided by Robert's Rules of Order.

SEC. II. STUNT NIGHT

(a) The annual Stunt Night under the auspices of the Athletic Association shall be held the last Saturday night in October or the first Saturday in November.

(b) A judge shall be selected by each class President and one by the President of the Athletic Association.

(c) The total amount spent by each class for its stunt shall not exceed \$60.00. (The stunt shall be disqualified if the expenditure exceeds this amount.)

(d) A cup shall be awarded to the class presenting the best stunt on Stunt Night. The stunts shall be judged on the following basis:

1. Nature and content of stunts.
 - a. Originality of (1) plot, (2) music, (3) setting.
 - b. Appropriateness of setting.
 - c. Barred: Vaudeville, musical comedy, and take-offs of individuals.
2. Presentation.
 - a. Acting.
 - b. One set-up of scenery allowed for each stunt.
 - c. Setting (best results for least expenditure.)

d. Time limit, thirty minutes for each stunt.
(This includes the preparation of the stage.
An official time-keeper will furnish the judges
information on this point.)

(e) Voting. The first ballot will be taken to
decide the question of the stunt that is to be given
first place. A separate ballot is to be taken for
the award of second place.

If any ballot does not result in a majority, an-
other ballot will be taken. If the vote should be
2-2-1, the second ballot will be restricted to the
stunts which received the 2-2 vote.

SEC. III. AMENDMENTS

Amendments to these by-laws may be proposed
by the Faculty, by the Student Executive Com-
mittee, or by any fifteen members of the Associa-
tion. The proposed amendments shall be posted
at least three days before they are presented to
the student body.

POINT SYSTEM

MEREDITH COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President	250
Vice President	125
Secretary	125
Treasurer	125

ATHLETIC BOARD

Managers major sports	100
Hockey	
Basketball	
Baseball	
Tennis	

Managers minor sports—team sports.....	75
Soccer	
Volleyball	
Individual sports	
Hiking	
Bicycling	
Riding	
Swimming	
Archery	
Golf	
Publicity	100
Social Director	100
Girl Scout Group	100
President of Monogram Club	100
Freshman Representative	50

TEAMS

Varsity or Honor—major sports.....	75
Varsity or Honor—minor sports.....	50
Class teams—major sports.....	100
Class teams—minor sports.....	50
Intramural teams—major sports.....	50
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	25

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

Hiking per mile	2
Bicycling per hour	4
Riding per hour	4
Swimming Senior Life Saving Certificate....	100
80 per cent practices Life Saving Course....	50
Archery 10 times	25
Golf 10 times	50
5 times	25
Limit of Individual Sports	100

CAPTAINS

Varsity	25
Class	50
Coaching one sport for season	25

CHAMPIONSHIP

Class teams—major sports.....	50
Class teams—minor sports.....	25
Intramural teams—major sports.....	25
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	15
Winners of tournaments—major sports.....	100
Winners of tournaments—minor sports.....	50

Attendance is required at 60 per cent of the practices in order to make any team.

Subs must play in at least one game.

Attendance at 80 per cent of the practices of any organized sport—50.

Letter to be awarded for 1,000 points—star for each succeeding 400 points.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics

than ever before, because in our new site there is ample room for many different sports, and we are hoping to make each rank with the best.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition between the two societies until the date of choosing which must be by the first Saturday in October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '40.

DOROTHY DEANE BROWNE, *College Marshal*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

"Plain living and high thinking."

OFFICERS

CATHERINE CANADY	<i>President</i>
CAROLYN PARKER	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY STEWART	<i>Secretary</i>
LILLIAN POE	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

PEGGY PERRY, *Chief*

MARTHA JOSEY

LOIS AVANT

MARY HERRING

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light,"

see the goal to which she points, and walk with her singing exultantly:

“Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way.”

PHILARETIA

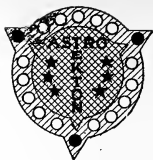
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

“Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain.”

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day.
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

SUE BREWER	<i>President</i>
NELL CHOATE	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET GRAYSON	<i>Secretary</i>
LOUISE COPELAND	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

KATHERINE MALLOY, *Chief*

NATALIE JOHNSON

KATE MILLS SUITER

GERALDINE TUTTLE

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus, in a more enjoyable manner. Every meeting is prearranged and an interesting program—devoted to the expression of individual

talent—is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social activities during the college year. To the prospective “new Astros,” who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to “build among the stars” and, also, help to make the Commencement “Astro” line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes,
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies.

Astro, Mother Astro,
 With a love that grows not old,
 Astro, Mother Astro,
 See us rally 'round thy banner,
 Dear old white and gold.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

MARGARET KRAMER	<i>Editor</i>
CHARLOTTE WESTER	<i>Associate Editor</i>
KATHERINE MARTIN	<i>Senior Editor</i>
ADELAIDE HARRIS	<i>Junior Editor</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
NELL CHOATE	} <i>Photo Editors</i>
BETTY PARKER	
DOROTHY HORN	<i>Art Editor</i>
DOROTHY PREVOST.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MARY ELIZABETH YORK.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
MARTHA JOSEY.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
ANNA ELIZABETH COWARD.....	<i>Asst. Advertising Mgr.</i>

The Oak Leaves is the College annual, published by the students of Meredith College. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, including all the classes, all college and student organizations and clubs, thus aiming to portray our life as it really is. Although each of these phases has its place, the Senior Class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget. Anyone else desiring one should make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

ANNABELLE HOLLOWELL.....	<i>Editor</i>
MARY FAY McMILLAN.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
MARY JOHNSON MACMILLAN.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
CATHARINE JOHNSON.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
MILDRED ANN CRITCHER.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
EFFIE RAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
LUCILLE CATES.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
VIRGINIA REYNOLDS.....	<i>Book Reviews</i>
BETTY LYON.....	<i>Typist</i>
BETTY KICHLINE.....	<i>Typist</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

NANCY POWELL.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
BETTY KICHLINE.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
CAROLYN AYDLETTE.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
MARY HERRING.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued six times a year. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained, but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

KATHERINE SHUFORD.....	<i>Editor</i>
FRANCES PITTMAN.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARY JOHNSON MACMILLAN.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
KATE MILLS SUITER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
HELEN HILLIARD.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
ELEANOR EDWARDS.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
FRANCES TATUM.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
RUTH PURVIS, EVA WICKER, EVELYN LASSITER	
	<i>Typists</i>
RUTH ABERNETHY.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Feature Editor</i>

Reporters

ETHEL KNOTT	MARGARET GRAYSON
LILLIAN POE	MILDRED ANN CRITCHER
VIRGINIA REYNOLDS	ANNIE ELIZABETH COWARD
JEAN LIGHTFOOT	MARY STEWART
DOROTHY GREEN	JANE YELVERTON
MINETTA BARTLETT	

The Twig is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued bi-weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The Twig is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. *The Twig* asks the

coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

ELEANOR EDWARDS.....	<i>President</i>
ETHEL KNOTT.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ALICE GOODMAN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
MARGARET KRAMER.....	<i>Reporter</i>

Organized in 1923, the Kappa Nu Sigma Honor Society aims to promote scholarship at Meredith. Members are admitted into the society on the basis of scholastic standing maintained over a period of at least two years.

It is the custom of the society to sponsor annually a lecture delivered by some outstanding speaker to the entire student body. At the annual spring meeting, new members are received and the roll call of all members made.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON
MISS ELLEN BREWER
MISS ETHEL DAY
DR. MARY SUSAN STEELE

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE
MISS NETTIE HERNDON
MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

The Silver Shield

The members of this society are chosen from the rising Senior Class on the basis of constructive leadership, Christian character, and service to school. The purpose is to promote by example and precept a more well-rounded student life, to develop a higher type of Christian activity, to promote better understanding between faculty and students, to set a higher standard of honor and co-operation in the student body, to make the honor system a real force on the campus, to perpetuate the ideals and traditions of Meredith, and to recognize each year from the rising Senior Class, girls who have proved themselves outstanding in these respects.

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

Choir

OFFICERS

LOUISE DANIELS.....	<i>President</i>
RACHEL LEONARD.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET LANIER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Merédith Choir, directed by Leslie P. Spelman, offers an opportunity for studying the best music and for frequent appearance in public.

It is a requirement for all students majoring in music, and open to all those not majoring in music who possess good voices.

During the school year the Choir gives a Christmas concert, a service on Founders' Day, a concert in the spring, and several concerts in cities surrounding Raleigh.

International Relations Club

OFFICERS

MARY FAY McMILLAN.....	<i>President</i>
MARGARET ANDREWS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Nettie Herndon, Professor of History and Economics.

Meredith League of Women Voters

OFFICERS

FLORA KATE BETHEA.....	<i>President</i>
ROSE LEE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARTHA GLAZENER.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
MARY JOHNSON MACMILLAN.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club

OFFICERS

CATHERINE CANADY.....	<i>President</i>
JUNE FAY SEWELL.....	<i>Vice President</i>
KATE MILLS SUITER.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
ELEANOR EDWARDS.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>
BETTY KICHLINE.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, "Come on and let's have fun." The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are either majoring in English or are making English an elective course. It is thought that these girls have so signified that they possess a particular interest in English courses. Through the program presented at the meetings it is believed that phases other than those presented in class may be developed. The plans for next year are composed of a variety of interesting programs.

OFFICERS

SUSAN RUDISELL.....	<i>President</i>
MARY FAY McMILLAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ELIZABETH NANNEY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
BETTY KICHLINE.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>
ETHEL KNOTT.....	<i>Twig Representative</i>

Home Economics Club

The Home Economics Club is composed of those who are especially interested in Home Economics. All students who have taken or who are taking work in the Home Economics Department of the college are eligible for membership.

The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the study of Home Economics. It affords social life and fellowship among those having similar interests.

Barber Biology Club

OFFICERS

PEARL HUFFMAN.....	<i>President</i>
RUTH SEARS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CARRIE BOWERS.....	<i>Secretary</i>

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings were held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures were enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging B on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

MARION WALLACE.....	<i>President</i>
ELIZABETH JOHNSON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
JUNE FAY SEWELL.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the town girls into a more intimate contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club which has a social room on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

The Little Theater

OFFICERS

EDNA FRANCES DAWKINS.....	<i>President</i>
KATE COVINGTON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET ANDREWS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CHARLOTTE WESTER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
CATHERINE JOHNSON.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
MRS. HAROLD A. LIST.....	<i>Sponsor</i>

The object of this club shall be the promotion of dramatics in the college. Membership is

based upon dramatic ability, including efficiency in staging, make-up, costuming, and the management of the business of production.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

President of Athletic Association.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

Vice President of Student Government.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

Manager of "B-Hive"

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.
President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, Art and Senior Editors of Annual
Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.
Associate Editors of Publications.
Managing Editors of Publications.
President of Freshman Class

10 Points

Custodian of Costumes
Vice House Presidents.
Leaders of Mission Bands.
Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.
Secretary and Treasurer of Athletic Association,
Societies, and Senior Class.
Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The Acorn*.
Editor of Handbook.
Art Editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Business Manager of HANDBOOK.
Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.
Commencement Marshal.
Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.
Vice President of Junior Class.
Sophomore and Freshman Representative on the
Executive Committee.
President of Any Club.
Business Manager of Glee Club.

Vice President of Y. W. A.; B. Y. P. U.; A. A.;
Societies, Senior Class.

8 Points

Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of any club.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.
College Cheer Leader.

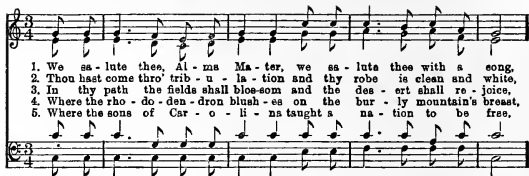
6 Points

Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.
Member of Glee Club.

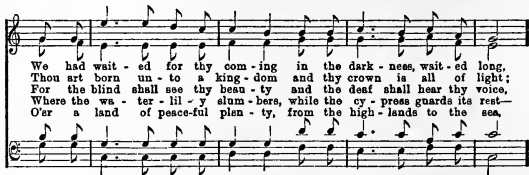
ALMA MATER



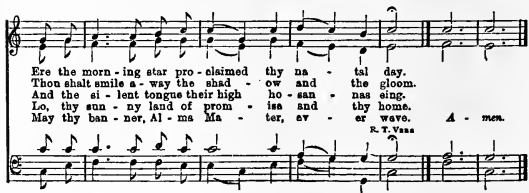
1. We as - lute thee, Al - ma Ma - ter, we as - lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib - u - la - tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blossom and the des - ert shall re - joice,
 4. Where the rho - do - den - dron blush - es on the bur - ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car - o - li - na taught a na - tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy - al hearts their trib - utes lay;
 Thou art fair - er than the sum - mer in its bloom;
 In the wil - der - ness a liv - ing foun - tain spring;
 In the mid - land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh - ters taught their broth - ers to be brave;



We had wait - ed for thy com - ing in the dark - ness, wait - ed long,
 Thou art born un - to a king - dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau - ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa - ter - lil - y slum - bers, while the cy - press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace - ful plen - ty, from the high - lands to the sea,



Ere the morn - ing star pro - claimed thy na - tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a - way the shad - ow and the gloom.
 And the si - lent tongue their high - ho - san - nas sing.
 Lo, thy sun - ny land of prom - ise and thy home.
 May thy ban - ner, Al - ma Ma - ter, av - er wave. A - men.
 R. T. Vane

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.

Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;

Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;

For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.

And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,

Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,

Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,

May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN

MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENT
HANDBOOK



1937-1938

RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1937-1938



Editor

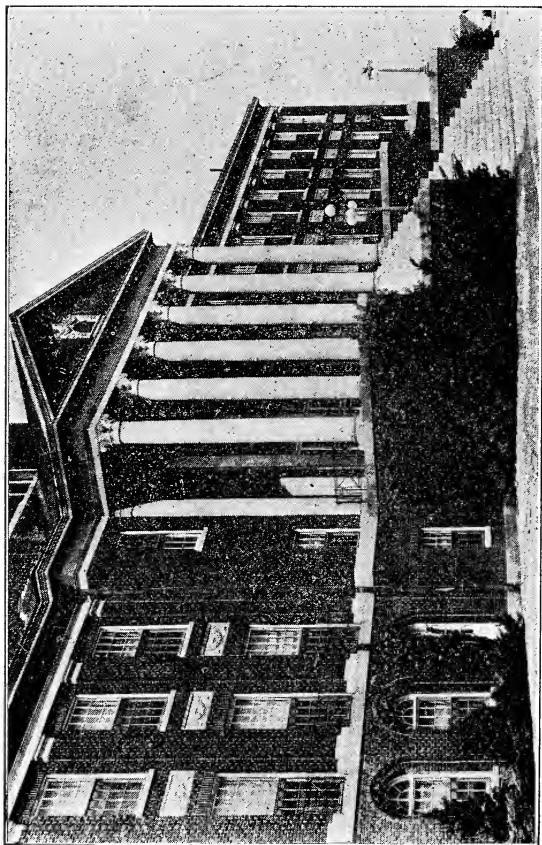
JEAN LIGHTFOOT

Business Manager

JANE YELVERTON

N.B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.



Contents

	PAGE
A Day's Program.....	5
College Calendar	6
Statement From the Trustees.....	8
Student Government Department:	
Officers, House President, etc.	9
Definition of Student Government.....	10
Constitution	11
By-Laws	17
Class Officers	19
Student Regulations	20
House Rules	21
Registration	23
Church and Sunday School.....	23
Sunday Visits	24
Dating Privileges	25
Chaperons	26
Evenings Away from the College.....	27
Week-end Regulations	28
Town and Drug Store.....	29
General Regulations	30
Budget Fee	33
Privileges of the Last Six Weeks for Seniors who are being graduated.....	33
Academic and Official Regulations:	
Cuts	34
General Academic Regulations.....	35
For Tutoring	36
Music Practice	36
Library	37
College Calendar	39
Health	39
Household	40
Dining Room	40
Traditions	41

	PAGE
Rules—Governing Crook Activities.....	44
For Hiding the Crook.....	45
Baptist Student Union—Officers.....	47
Motto	48
Membership	48
B. Y. P. U. Department.....	49
Y. W. A.	50
Sunday School Department.....	51
World Fellowship Group.....	52
B-Hive	52
Churches	53
“Hints to the Wise”.....	53
Other Organizations:	
Athletic Association	55
Physical Education	65
The Literary Societies.....	66
Philaretian	67
Astrotekton	69
Student Publications	71
<i>Oak Leaves</i>	71
<i>Acorn</i>	72
<i>Twig</i>	73
Kappa Nu Sigma Society.....	74
The Silver Shield.....	75
Glee Club	75
Choir	76
International Relations Club.....	76
Meredith League of Women Voters.....	76
Helen Hull Law Classical Club.....	77
Colton English Club.....	77
Home Economics Club.....	78
Barber Biology Club.....	78
Town Girls’ Club.....	79
Little Theatre	79
Point System	80
College Songs	84

A Day's Program

	A.M.
Rising bell	7:00
First breakfast bell.....	7:15
Breakfast	7:30
First class	8:30
Second class	9:30
Chapel	10:30
Third class	11:00
Fourth class	12:00
	P.M.
Lunch	1:00
Fifth class	1:45
Sixth class and laboratory.....	2:45
First dinner bell.....	5:45
Dinner	6:00
Study hour	7:30
Visiting bell	10:00
Light bell	10:45

College Calendar

FALL:

For new girls especially—

S. G., B. S. U. and Athletic Association reception.

Society reception and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainment.

Dramatic Club play.

Freshman play.

Wake Forest Founder's Day.

Stunt night.

Interclass basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

Formal dinners.

Decision day.

Society installation.

S. G. Entertainment.

Teas given by societies.

Christmas music.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Faculty recitals.

Glee Club concerts.

Guest recitals and lectures.

Class entertainments.

Phi-Astro play.

Tennis tournaments.

Masquerade party.

Formal dinners.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. social.

May festival.
S. G. and B. S. U. banquets.
B. Y. P. U. picnics.
Honor Society lecture and banquet.
Hospitality week-end.
Junior-Senior banquet.
Annual art evening.
Student graduating recitals.
Entertainments for seniors.

Statement from the Trustees for the Handbook

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the president, to the dean, and to the dean of women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>President</i>
JENNIE REID NEWBY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MILDRED ANNE CRITCHER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BETTY LYON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

MARGARET LOVE CLARKE.....	<i>President</i>
HELEN EDWARDS.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
JANE YELVERTON.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>President</i>
BLANCHE JOHNSON.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
CATHERINE JOHNSON.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Stringfield Hall

DOROTHY FOSTER.....	<i>President</i>
JANET AIKMAN.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

MAXINE MORGAN.....	<i>President</i>
--------------------	------------------

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Student Government

Student government means that all the Meredith girls with a real Meredith sense of honor, are working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

The honor system, the basis of our policy, means that in its application to the conduct of its members each girl is to be trusted to observe all the laws of the Student Government Association, laws made by the students themselves, and approved by the faculty. As long as a student is a member of the association she is expected to feel not only a personal responsibility in abiding by its laws, but a responsibility to the community, seeing to it that her fellow-students live up to the same standard of honor.

It is only through the spirit of coöperation that any system of self-government can rise to a plane of ideal efficiency.

The spirit of the association is the real college spirit, and a loyal student spirit means not only a coöperative student organization, but clean athletics, an inspiring religious organization, and working literary societies. The success of any organization in college depends on the attitude of the girls toward the Student Government Association. We must work together for the common good of all before we can work in groups in smaller organizations. The student government encourages loyalty to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the girls.

Constitution

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Nonresident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community

duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,

(1) In non-academic matters

(a) In dormitory—to house president.

(b) In all other cases—to president of student government.

(2) In academic matters to

(a) Instructor, or

(b) President of student government.

b. By asking offenders to report themselves.

c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student within three weeks after the opening of the fall semester shall sign the following statement: "I have read and know the constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Student Government Association. I realize that I am on my honor to keep and enforce the rules of the association, and I pledge myself to observe the same and try to be a consistent member."

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be

elected by ballot at the annual meetings held in the spring.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to call any extra meetings she may consider necessary, and to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association, and of the Executive Committee to post all official notices, to submit to the dean of women the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, to collect fines, to present a report at the annual meeting of the association, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty if the house president, together with the vice house president, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house. She will also preside over and check the church book for her house each Sunday.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, town girls president (provided the total number of the whole committee does not exceed fourteen), and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to divide the corridors into districts and to appoint proctors for each semester.

(c) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be reported to the Advisory Committee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the dean of women and two other members

of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) A meeting of the association shall be called the first Wednesday morning of each month for reports from the Executive Committee and for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting of the House Council composed of all the house presidents, vice house presidents and proctors at 10:00 o'clock p.m. on the first Wednesday of each month. This meeting shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks in the fall.

Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in—

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

By-Laws

I

The rules contained in Roberts' Rules of Order shall govern the association in all business meetings.

II

(a) The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

(b) A fine of fifty cents shall be imposed upon any member of the association who is absent from a meeting without an excuse acceptable to the Executive Committee.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A plurality of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' HANDBOOK must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Council not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major student organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student

publications, the class presidents, town girls president, the dean of women, and three faculty members, chosen by the student members of the nominating committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

The duties of this committee shall be:

1. To act as Nominating Committee.
2. To see that the point system is enforced.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>S. G. President</i>
KATHRYN ALDRIDGE.....	<i>B. S. U. President</i>
HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>A. A. President</i>
CAROLYN PARKER.....	<i>Phi Society President</i>
KATE MILLS SUITER.....	<i>Astro Society President</i>
HAZEL BASS.....	<i>College Marshal</i>
CHARLOTTE WESTER.....	<i>Oak Leaves Editor</i>
JUNE FAY SEWELL.....	<i>Acorn Editor</i>
FRANCES TATUM.....	<i>Twig Editor</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Senior Class President</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN.....	<i>Junior Class President</i>
AILEEN SNOW.....	<i>Sophomore Class President</i>
	<i>Freshman Class President</i>
ETHEL JONES.....	<i>President of Town Girls Club</i>

VII

There shall be a Campus Council composed of the president of the college, who shall be an ex-officio member; the dean of women and two other members of the faculty; the president of the Student Government Association and two other members of the Student Executive Committee chosen by the committee; and one resident and

one non-resident member of the student body elected by the students upon nomination of the Nominating Committee. It shall be the duty of this committee to meet monthly for the purpose of considering all campus problems and making recommendations for their solution. This committee shall act in an advisory way only.

CAMPUS COUNCIL

DR. CHARLES E. BREWER

President of Meredith College

MISS ANNA MAY BAKER.....*The Dean of Women*

MIRVINE GARRETT.....*S. G. President*

JANET AIKMAN

Member Student Executive Committee

JANE YELVERTON

Member Student Executive Committee

There are also two faculty advisers and one member of student body council.

Class Officers

SOPHOMORE CLASS

AILEEN SNOW.....*President*

ELLA EDDINS.....*Vice President*

NANCY BREWER.....*Secretary*

VIRGINIA LEE WATSON.....*Treasurer*

JUNIOR CLASS

BARBARA BEHRMAN.....*President*

Vice President

Secretary

Treasurer

SENIOR CLASS

ANNE POTEAT.....*President*

MARY ELIZABETH BELL.....*Vice President*

WILBA MILLS.....*Secretary*
ELEANOR RODWELL.....*Treasurer*

Student Regulations

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

Students are under the college regulations from the time they reach Raleigh until they leave Raleigh, or until they have received permission from the dean of women to visit in the city at Christmas vacation or at the close of the session.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee, or Student Council, although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

All student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations will be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.

Note: The commission of a major offense or of three minor offenses will be the basis for the application of this rule. A campus resulting from automatic call-downs or from unexcused absences will not be included in the list of offenses.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. *Bells*—

(a) The rising bell will ring at 7:00 a.m.; the light bell at 10:45 p.m.

(b) Visiting bell will ring at 10:00 p.m.; room bell at 10:20 p.m.

2. *Quiet*—

(a) Quiet must be observed during silent hour (2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.) on Sunday afternoons, and during the study hours of the morning and evening.

(b) All students who are not in the Periodical Room of the Library will be required to spend the Sunday Silent Hour in their own rooms unless previous permission has been obtained from the House President to visit a student whose roommate is away.

(c) Pianos, victrolas, radios and other musical instruments may not be used on Sunday morning or during silent hour.

(d) Victrolas and radios may be played during the week between the hours of 2:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. and between 10:00 p.m. and 10:20 p.m. Soft needles *must* be used on victrolas at all times.

(e) Students may not visit during evening study hours.

(f) With permission of the house president, girls may spend the night with friends in the same or other buildings provided there are only two girls in a room. This applies to week nights. On Saturday and Sunday nights they may register with the house president.

(g) Busy signs are to be strictly observed.

They may be used only for the purpose of study and rest.

A *No Admittance* is a personal request, and should be courteously observed.

(h) Kitchenettes may be used during study hour only with permission of the student government president.

(i) Electrical appliances may be used in kitchenettes and pressing rooms only.

3. *Visitors*—

(a) Men may not enter the dormitory without special permission from the dean of women.

No callers may be entertained in the dormitories during the study hours of the morning, afternoon, or evening or during silent hour on Sunday.

(b) Students may have week-end visitors in the dormitory provided:

- (1) That permission has been secured in advance from the office of the dean of women.
- (2) That no more students sleep in the room than there are single beds in the room.
- (3) That the visitors be informed of all house rules and are willing to comply with all.
- (4) That all over-night guests, including Alumnae, register in the office of the dean of women.
- (5) A week-end is interpreted as and means Saturday and Sunday.

4. *Telephones*—

The pay-station telephone may not be used during the evening study hour except by seniors, who may use the telephone in Vann Hall.

Please be as considerate as possible in the

use of the telephone as there are others who are expecting calls.

II. REGISTRATION

1. Students may not leave the college grounds without registering.

2. In registering students will please observe the following:

The name is to be written legibly and neatly with the name of the chaperon, the hour of departure, the place (the exact address) to which the student is going, and the expected hour of return.

Immediately upon returning to the college the student will register, stating the exact time.

Students may not register for each other.

3. Students must register for callers in the office of the dean of women before 6:00 p.m.

4. When shopping, calling, riding, etc., in the afternoon, students must register back on the campus by 6:00 o'clock.

III. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL

1. Students may choose any church as home church within the first three weeks after school opens, and register the same on their schedule card and in the Sunday school and church roll book.

2. Students must mark themselves present or visiting each Sunday in the church book and this means presence at both Sunday school and church.

When away from the college or in the infirmary students will be excused for absences.

3. Every girl is permitted five church cuts and five visiting Sundays during the year. When

visiting, they must state the name of the church.

Students attend Sunday school and the preaching service at the same church except when taking a visiting Sunday, they may attend the preaching service at another church going directly there from their own Sunday school.

4. For seniors church attendance is voluntary.

5. Attendance at night church service:

Freshman and sophomores may attend the evening services with proper chaperonage.

Juniors may attend the evening church services in groups of three.

Seniors may attend the evening church service in groups of three.

6. Students may not go to drug stores or order from drug stores on Sunday.

IV. SUNDAY VISITS

Students may dine in town with parents of other girls or in the homes of friends without taking a semester Sunday, if they return by 2:00.

Students who have riding permission from home may drive from 4:00 to 5:30 on Sunday afternoon with parents of other girls or with older friends and relatives.

Freshmen may spend two Sundays each semester in town, accompanying the hostess home from church and returning at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 p.m. and returning by 10:20 p.m.

Freshmen with permission from home may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

Sophomores may spend two Sundays each semester in the city, accompanying their hostess

home from church and returning at 5:30; or leaving the college at 4:00 p.m. and returning by 10:20 p.m.

Sophomores with permission from home, may spend one Sunday each semester out of the city provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

Juniors with permission may spend two Sundays each semester away from the college. With permission from home these Sundays may be spent out of town, provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

Seniors may spend three Sundays each semester away from the college. With permission from home these Sundays may be spent out of town, provided the distance be approved by the dean of women.

Seniors may attend church with young men, provided they go by bus in groups of twos and that the privilege be substituted for a date.

V. DATING PRIVILEGES

1. Students are allowed to see young men from out of town for 15 minutes, in which case college students—those from Wake Forest, Duke, and Carolina—are not considered out-of-town guests.

2. The hours for having dates during the week are from 3:00 to 5:30 in the afternoon and from 7:30 to 10:00 in the evening. On Sundays from 4 to 5:30.

Freshmen may have dates:

On one afternoon each week.

On the first and third Saturday nights and Sunday afternoons of each month.

On any two week nights during a month.
Sophomores may have dates:

On two afternoons, or one afternoon and one evening, a week.

On the second and fourth Saturday evenings and Sunday afternoons of each month, provided the Saturday evening date be substituted for an afternoon or evening date of that week.

Juniors may have dates:

On two afternoons or evenings a week.

On the first and third Saturday evenings and Sunday afternoons of each month.

On the first and third Sunday evenings provided the evening date be substituted for the first and third Sunday afternoon date.

Seniors may have dates:

On any three afternoons or evenings a week.

On the second and fourth Saturday evenings and Sunday afternoons of each month.

VI. CHAPERONS

1. The following people may chaperon under conditions given:

Junior members of the Student Council may chaperon their own classmates or underclassmen back to the college after shopping in town or from the morning church service.

Senior members of the Student Council may chaperon other students from town or from the morning church service.

Six seniors, approved by the Academic Council, may act as official chaperons at the discretion of the dean of women.

No one who has an escort is considered a chaperon for another girl.

Any faculty member or hostess is considered a chaperon.

2. Students must have a chaperon:

Freshmen—when taking a 7:30 or a 10:20 or attending church at night.

Sophomores—when taking a 7:30 or a 10:20 or attending church at night.

Juniors—when taking a 10:20.

VII. EVENINGS AWAY FROM COLLEGE

1. Students who attend social functions in the evening must return to the college by 10:20 p.m. except on Saturday when the hour of returning is 10:30.

2. Students may dine in town three evenings each semester with an approved chaperon, provided that they return by 7:30.

3. Freshmen with proper chaperonage may take two study evenings and one Saturday evening "10:20's" a semester.

4. With an approved chaperon, sophomores may dine in town three times a semester. They must return by 7:30 p.m. unless they go on Saturday evening at which time they may return at 10:30.

5. Sophomores with proper chaperonage may have two study evenings and one Saturday evening 10:20's a semester.

Sophomores making an average of C may have four 10:20's, provided two of them are taken on Saturday.

6. Juniors, by registering in groups of two, may have the time of return extended from 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. one evening a week, pro-

vided they are making an average of C. Juniors are granted four 10:20's a semester.

7. Seniors may dine in the homes of friends three times a semester.

8. Seniors in groups of two may take one 7:30 a week, provided they are making an average of C.

9. Seniors in groups of two may go to the theater in the evening once a week, leaving the college after dinner, and returning by 10:20.

10. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, go with young men to dinner and return to the college at 7:30, or they may go to the theater with young men one night a week, leaving after dinner and returning by 10:20. The young men must call for them at the college parlors.

11. Two seniors may dine in the city once a month returning by 10:20 provided that this be substituted for a date. They may not take a senior evening and a weekly dinner on the same night.

VIII. WEEK-END REGULATIONS

1. Any overnight absence from the college, except one spent in Raleigh with a member of immediate family or one after completion of work of the first semester, counts as a week-end.

2. Extra week-ends:

Two extra for students averaging A.

One extra for students averaging B.

3. Permission from home must be sent directly to the office of the dean of women and must state to whom the visit is to be made before a girl will be permitted to take a week-end.

4. When leaving for the week-end, every girl must register or sign out in the office of the dean of women; and on returning she must register in the office of the dean of women.

5. When spending week-ends in the city, students may appear in public with young men approved by the hostess.

6. When making week-end visits students may leave the college on Saturday when the work is finished, but they must return to the college for their first appointment. Students returning to the college on Sunday night must report to the office of the dean of women by 10:30 p.m.

7. Class privileges for week-ends:

Freshmen may have two week-ends each semester.

Sophomores may have four week-ends each semester.

Juniors may have four week-ends each semester.

Seniors may have four week-ends each semester.

IX. TOWN AND DRUG STORE

1. Students may not congregate with young men in drug stores, nor carry on prolonged conversations on the streets. They may, however, exchange greetings with any friend whom they meet when shopping.

2. Freshmen may go to town two afternoons each week. Those averaging B at the end of the fall semester may go shopping three times a week during the spring semester.

3. Sophomores may go to town two afternoons a week. Those averaging B may go three afternoons a week.

4. Juniors may go to town three afternoons a

week. Those averaging B may go four afternoons a week.

5. Juniors may go to ball games at the City Auditorium in the afternoon in groups of two.

6. Juniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, go to the theater in the afternoon with young men who call for them at the college.

7. Seniors may go to town in the afternoon whenever they wish. They may go calling one afternoon a week.

8. In groups of two, seniors may go in the afternoon to ball games in the City Auditorium.

9. Seniors in groups of two may, by signing in the office of the dean of women, go to the theater in the afternoon with young men who call for them at the college.

10. Students may occasionally go calling, but may not have dates while calling.

Drug-Store—

By registering, students may go to the Wilmont drug store at any time before 6:00 o'clock in the evening.

X. GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with the members of another class, is included in the term hazing.

2. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, or suspension, or a combination of any of these at

the discretion of the Academic Council and Student Executive Committee.

3. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless they are excused in advance at the office of the dean of women. Students must be in their places when the organist begins playing, after which time, talking is forbidden. No books may be taken into chapel.

4. Dances and card parties are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from the college.

5. Meredith students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of Meredith College.

6. Students are not permitted to visit restaurants, hotels, or hospitals without permission.

7. Students must register in the office of the dean of women for all guests, including alumnae. Calling hours and all house rules must be observed by visitors.

8. Among the offenses for which call-downs are imposed are the following:

(a) Failure to return to the campus within the prescribed time.

(b) Irregularity in registering.

(c) Failure to say good night to callers within five minutes after the bell rings.

(d) Misconduct in chapel.

(e) Marks for untidy room.

(f) Violation of house rules.

(g) Violation of library rules.

(h) Violation of dining-room regulations.

(i) Practicing before rising bell.

(j) Leaving the kitchenettes untidy.

Four call-downs automatically campus a student.

7. Explanation of restrictions:

(a) *Students on Lenient Campus*—

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not take cuts from church.
4. May not take week-ends.
5. May not exercise social privileges.

(b) *Students on strict campus*—

1. May not leave the campus.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not have telephone calls.
4. May not take church cuts.
5. May not take week-ends.
6. May not exercise social privileges.

If it is necessary for a girl to break her campus to go out with her parents, the time that she is out will be doubled and added to her campus.

9. The punishment for cheating on examination, or elsewhere, stealing, or lying, will be expulsion, withdrawal of credit, or demerits, or a combination of the last two, at the discretion of the Academic Council and the Student Executive Committee.

10. All invitations in the city must be sent by the hostess to the office of the dean of women.

11. Students may not return to Raleigh on trains or cars arriving after 10:20 p.m., unless they have arranged for this in advance at the office of the dean of women.

12. With permission of the dean of women, students may go driving any one afternoon dur-

ing the week, except Sunday, with an official chaperon or another chaperon approved by the dean of women.

13. Riding with strangers is not permitted.

Budget Fee

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$ 3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership in which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

Student Government Association.....	\$ 1.00
Literary Societies .....	.95
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.20
Acorn	1.95
Twig	1.50
Athletic Association .....	.40

Total	\$10.00
-------------	---------

PRIVILEGES OF THE LAST SIX WEEKS FOR SENIORS WHO ARE BEING GRADUATED IN JUNE

1. Seniors may have one extra week-end visit.
2. Seniors may have dates on Sunday evening.
3. With permission of the dean of women, Seniors may go riding in the afternoon with young men.
4. Seniors may go to the Wilmont Drug Store

between dinner and evening study hour, returning by 7:30.

5. Seniors may go in to breakfast as late as 7:45, provided they do not include underclassmen in the privilege.

6. Seniors may have light permission until 11:00 o'clock unless the privilege be abused, in which case the permission will be automatically withdrawn.

Academic and Official Regulations

I. CUTS

1. New students shall be allowed no cuts during the first quarter. A cut is defined as an absence not officially excused.

2. For every cut (unexcused absence) in excess of five during any semester there shall be a reduction of one quality point. If the total number does not exceed five, there shall be a reduction of one quality point for each cut in excess of one in any course taken by a student.

3. The penalty for a cut during the three days immediately preceding or following a holiday shall be five quality points per cut.

4. Absences from laboratory and tests must be arranged with teachers in advance.

5. Class absences will be excused when a student is in the infirmary and when death occurs in the immediate family.

8. For three choir cuts a student will be campused for one week.

9. For unexcused absences from gymnasium, the student shall be campused for one week for a cut which is an addition to those cuts allowed her.

10. For cuts from chapel, a student shall be campused one week for the fifth and one week for each additional two cuts during any semester.

12. For excused absences from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for the ninth and a reduction of one quality point for each three additional excused absences a semester.

13. Upon recommendation of the dean of women the faculty may suspend these rules in case of prolonged absence.

14. All absences will be posted on the bulletin board by the dean of women.

15. Students may not change class or private lessons from one day to another.

16. Two tardies to the same class are equivalent to a cut in that particular course.

II. GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

1. Upon entering the college, every student must register in the office of the dean of women.

2. The order of classification is as follows:

(a) Students must pay to the bursar a matriculation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for resident students or thirty dollars (\$30.00) for day students.

(b) The bursar's receipt must then be taken to the gymnasium where the dean, assisted by the faculty, will arrange the courses of study.

3. Students who are not doing satisfactory work may be deprived of social privileges at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the dean of women.

4. A student may not drop a subject or change her courses without written permission from the dean.

5. Students are required to take examinations on all subjects pursued during a semester.

6. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours, or before rising bell, is granted only by the dean of women.

7. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.

8. A committee, appointed by the president of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.

III. REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the dean and the head of the department.

2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)

3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.

4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course the dean and the tutor will determine the price.

IV. MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Under all ordinary conditions students will practice at their regular time. If any one wishes to substitute some other hour, the permission of the head proctor must be obtained before the

change is made; otherwise the absence will not be excused. Practice may not begin before 6:45 a.m.

2. When students are given the privilege of making up practice, it must be made up and so reported within three days from time it was missed. Otherwise it will go on the college record as unexcused.

3. All students taking as much as two hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons; any other music student not having the equivalent of fifteen hours of work a week will be required to attend. An unexcused absence from recital will count as an absence from regular practice.

4. Every absence or tardiness should be explained to the head proctor at once. Unless so explained after three days such delinquency will go on the college record as unexcused.

In all cases two tardies count as one absence; leaving practice rooms without permission for visiting or other purposes will count as a tardy.

V. LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open on week days, from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m. On Sundays the Periodical Rooms are open from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until

they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks

cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines, or papers, will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to call-downs for each offense.

VI. COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the dean of women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

VII. HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Permission to keep lights on after 10:45 by regular students and after 11:00 p.m. by student government officers, is granted by the dean of women in case of emergency.

2. Permission to practice, etc., before rising bell is granted in the same way.

3. Light permission is granted to members of the publication staffs the night before the periodical goes to press.

4. Appointments with doctors, other than col-

lege physician, must be made by the nurse or the dean of women.

5. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.

6. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

VIII. HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.

2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.

3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the house director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the house director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.

5. A fine of \$5.00 will be imposed for using electrical appliances in rooms other than the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

Note—Miss White's office hours are 8:30 to 9:30 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

IX. DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the dietitian or the dean of women.

2. No food, except fruit, cookies, or candies, may be taken from the dining-room.

3. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room, without the permission of the dietitian.

Note—Miss Welch will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

TRADITIONS

I. *Class Traditions*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the Seniors sing to the president and present him with a basket of flowers in the dining room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.
- b. One night during commencement they make a bonfire for burning the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.
- c. The Seniors conduct the Vesper service on the last Sunday night before commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The juniors elect for the Freshman Class, a president whose duty it is to serve for six weeks after which time the Freshmen may reelect her or select one of their own choosing.
- c. Juniors decorate the post for the Daisy chain with Senior colors for Class Day exercise.
- d. During the year, they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.
- e. In the spring the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.

3. Sophomore.

- a. In the spring of each year, the sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off at which time they entertain in the evening the State College and Wake Forest Sophomores in honor of their having painted the sophomore numerals on the water tank.
- b. Early in the morning on May Day they sing to the May Queen.
- c. At the Class Day exercises, they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to their "Big Sisters," and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.
- d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

4. Freshman.

- a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" at a breakfast at the "Old Chimney" at some time during the spring semester.
- b. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

II. *"Even" Traditions—*

1. They wear green stockings on "Soph" Day Off.
2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their "Big Sisters'" rooms on the morning of May Day.
3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during commencement.

III. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."

2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of the "odd" spirit.
3. A red devil is the mascot.
4. Rainbow colors are the class colors.

IV. *General Traditions*—

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent opportunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on presentation and originality, and the ability of the class to keep within the time limit. The winning class is awarded a silver loving cup which they may keep in their possession for one year.

2. To commemorate the choosing of the new site in 1922 a barbecue is given each fall, in the grove.

3. Early in the morning of the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.

4. "Step singing" during commencement is symbolic of class promotion.

5. At the close of the fall semester the student government association sponsors a masquerade party.

6. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation of the New "Astros" and the installation service for the New "Phis," at which time the week-end is closed for visiting.

7. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and pre-

sent for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."

8. It is customary for the May Queen to carry at the May Day Fete an arm bouquet of iris which is the college flower.

9. The Crook, which is hidden each year by the senior class before the opening of school, is searched for during the year by the junior class.

The tradition of the crook was inaugurated in 1906 when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On class day of that year it was presented by the Seniors to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive class spirit. The custom was revived at the commencement of 1929 when the crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

A. RULES GOVERNING CROOK ACTIVITIES

(1). If not found the crook shall be taken out of hiding by the Senior Class and Junior Class presidents at midnight on the first Saturday night in May after which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.

(2) The Crook shall be presented by the president of senior class to the president of the incoming senior class at the Class Day exercises.

(3) It shall have the class colors of the Seniors in the event that they have kept the crook. If the Juniors have found the crook it shall have the Senior Colors above a black bow representing

mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the crook.

(4) All crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.

(5) If the crook is found the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for it.

(6) If by chance the finding should become known before the crook is rehidden, a one hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.

(7) This truce must also be granted in case the crook is found within 24 hours of the final time limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the crook.

(8) The crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.

(9) In case a Freshman or Sophomore finds the crook she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister Class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

- (1) "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
- (2) It cannot be under lock and key.
- (3) It may not be buried.
- (4) Some part of it must show at all times.

- (5) If hidden out of doors it must be protected from the weather.
- (6) The crook may not be moved after the first hiding.
- (7) The crook may not be hidden in or on any roofs.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

KATHERINE ALDRIDGE.....	<i>President</i>
LOUISE DANIEL.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
BLANCHE JOHNSON.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
JEAN FREEMAN.....	<i>Third Vice President</i>
ELIZABETH NANNEY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LILLIAN POE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MAYBELLE BURKETT.....	<i>Poster Chairman</i>
DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>Reporter</i>
HELEN CANADAY.....	<i>Day Student Representative</i>
EVELYN BRITT.....	<i>Music Director</i>

B. T. U.

KATHLEEN JOHNSON.....	<i>Director</i>
ELIZABETH HOWELL.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
IRENE DIXON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MABEL DIX.....	<i>Pianist</i>
HELEN GARVEY.....	<i>Chorister</i>
VIRGINIA TROSTEL.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

Y. W. A.

RUTH YATES.....	<i>President</i>
FANNY DARBY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARGARET GRAYSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
EVELYN LASSITER.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

WORLD FELLOWSHIP GROUP

FANNY DARBY.....	<i>President</i>
ELLA EDDINS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY ELIZABETH FERGUSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>

B-HIVE

ELIZABETH HENLEY.....	<i>Manager</i>
SADA LOUISE CLARK.....	<i>Junior Representative</i>
EDNA EARLE COGGINS....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>
KATHERINE ALDRIDGE.....	<i>Council Representative</i>

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

MILDRED DAVIS.....	<i>Director</i>
ALTA CRITCHER.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
FRANCES TODD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
DOROTHY SEARS.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

MOTTO

"Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think of these things."—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the unit religious organizations (S. S., Y. W. A., B. Y. P. U., or World Fellowship group).

B. Y. P. U. DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the B. Y. P. U. is twofold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home church. Through the B. Y. P. U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. Y. P. U. meets each Wednesday evening at six forty-five for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. Y. P. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian young womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night, a Vesper Service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. This service is under the direction of third vice president of the B. S. U. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

The purpose of the Sunday school Department on the Meredith campus is threefold.

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday school work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday school classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday school Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you, we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

PRESIDENTS OF VARIOUS CLASSES

First Baptist Church

SARAH MOORE BRYANT.....	Director
MINETTA BARTLETT.....	Associate Director
LUCY NEWELL.....	Secretary
ELLEN TROGDON.....	Assistant Secretary
EVELYN BRITT.....	Pianist
MADELINE HALL.....	Senior Class
KATE COLLIER.....	Junior Class
WILMA BADGETT.....	Sophomore Class

Tabernacle Church

Mooneyham Class.....	EDITH BAUCOM
----------------------	--------------

Pullen Memorial Church

Johnson Class.....MARY MARTIN

Hayes Barton Church

Hayes Barton Class.....ALTA CRITCHER

World Fellowship Group

The World Fellowship Group, which meets every three weeks, was originally organized for those who were planning to do definite religious work, but we extend to every one who is interested in religious or social work a cordial invitation to become a member of the group.

FANNIE DARBY.....*President*

ELLA EDDINS.....*Vice President*

MARY ELIZABETH FERGUSON

Secretary and Treasurer

MARY ESTHER WILLIAMS.....*Program Chairman*

B-Hive

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store" having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However, in 1927 when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive." It contributes to the support of the B. S. U.

The little house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive, and let us serve you.

Churches

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first two Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must fully decide what church they prefer to attend regularly.

"HINTS TO THE WISE"

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations on our campus unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for some one to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the "B-Hive."

Ask the former students any time. They are always anxious to help you.

Bring pillow, pillow cases, sheets, blankets, dresser and table covers with you. Your material for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all. Every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you certainly will enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick than you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them.

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor in your dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with just one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

Athletic Association

Fair play makes the character stronger, and tends to a well developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

HARRIET ROSE.....	<i>President</i>
BETTY LYON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ELLA EDDINS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KATHERINE COVINGTON.....	<i>Cheer Leader</i>

A hearty welcome from the Athletic Association to you, new girls! As new members of the A. A.—you know every student of Meredith College upon matriculation automatically becomes an active member of the A. A.—we are expecting great things of you who are now entering college. You will be beginning college life with hopeful anticipation and a strong determination to obtain the most good from your four years. Start out on the right foot and seek to live a well-rounded life on the campus in order to develop an integrated personality for life after college.

Physical development, the learning of the principle of fair play and healthful, happy recreation combine with the other phases of college life to produce a well developed mind, body, and character. Another thing—you do not have to be “the athletic type” to be an active participant in the program of the A. A. There is so wide a range of recreational activities that every type of girl may find a sport to suit her. Our program varies from active hockey and basketball to the more sociable games of croquet and ping pong, and if you like to excel in the individual sports, take your choice from horseback riding, tennis, and golf.

You will find also that interest in the athletic program and an appreciation of the thrill of clean and hearty competition will bind you more closely to your class and give you that pride in the achievements of your class without which college life would be decidedly less rich.

In short, we, the old members of the A. A. are looking forward to working and playing with you this year. Come and help us to make our organization even more effective in bringing the spirit of fair play, of clean competition, of coöperation, and of friendship to every single Meredith girl!

Constitution of the Athletic Association of Meredith College

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this Association shall be the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

The object of the Athletic Association shall be the development of sound body along with a sound mind, the promotion of health and happiness and a spirit of fair play among the students of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Every student of Meredith College upon matriculation automatically becomes an active member of the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE IV

ORGANIZATION

SECTION I. OFFICERS

The Officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

SEC. II. ATHLETIC BOARD

(a) The Athletic Board shall consist of the Officers of the Association, the Managers of the various sports, a Social Director, a Publicity Manager, a Scout Leader, a Freshman Representative (to be elected at the beginning of the spring semester), the President of the Monogram Club, and the Director of Athletics as an ex-officio member.

(b) A majority of votes cast shall be necessary to constitute an election.

(c) The President of the Association shall vote only in case of a tie.

SEC. III. TEAM CAPTAINS

Every class team shall have a Captain for their class team.

SEC. IV. QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS

(a) All members of The Athletic Board shall maintain a semester average of C. Any member failing to do this shall not be eligible for membership on the Board the following year.

(b) The President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class.

(c) The Vice President of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Junior Class.

(d) The Secretary and Treasurer of the Association shall be elected from the incoming Sophomore Class.

SEC. V. ELECTIONS

(a) The Officers of the Association shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Student Government Association of Meredith College. In the election of Officers of the Association, each Freshman vote will count one-half.

(b) The members of the retiring Board shall elect the Managers of the various sports for the following year.

(c) The class Captains shall be elected by each class team. These elections shall be made at the beginning of each new season.

SEC. VI. DUTIES

(a) It shall be the duty of the President to call and preside over all meetings of the Association, to serve as chairman of the Athletic Board and to perform all other duties implied by her title.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Vice President to perform the duties of the President in her absence.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a record of all meetings of the Board and to attend to all correspondence of the Association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to care for all the finances of the Association, and to keep a record of the same. She shall pay out money belonging to the Association by order of the President only.

(e) It shall be the duty of each class Captain to keep a complete record of attendance at practices and to hand a complete record of the same to the Secretary of the Association within one week after each season has closed. (Failure to hand in the report to the Secretary within the allotted time forfeits the Manager's points toward her Meredith Monogram.)

(f) It shall be the duty of the Athletic Board to handle the business of the Athletic Association, select the student who is to receive the All-Round Athletic Trophy, and to supervise all athletic activities on the campus.

(g) It shall be the duty of the Managers to direct and supervise the particular sport for which they are responsible.

(h) A committee composed of the President of the Athletic Association, the Manager of the current sport and the class Captains shall select the varsity team of that particular sport.

NOTE. Any Officer who does not fulfill her duty as such automatically loses her points for that position towards her Meredith Monogram, and may be removed from office by a majority of votes from members of the Board.

ARTICLE V

FINANCES

The Athletic Association finances shall be budgeted at the beginning of the school year, or as near the beginning of the year as possible.

(a) The income shall consist of the regular student budget fees, the amount being fifty cents per member per year, and the proceeds from the annual Stunt Night.

(b) This money shall be used for the actual running expenses of the Association, for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and maintenance of the Athletic Field.

ARTICLE VI

POINT SYSTEM

SECTION I. AWARDS

(a) A Meredith Monogram shall be awarded for 1,000 points, and a star for each additional 400 points.

(b) Points shall be awarded according to the Point System of the Athletic Association.

(c) The Meredith All-Round Athlete Trophy shall be awarded to that member of the student body who is considered by the Athletic Board to have contributed most to sports through:

• Sportsmanship.

Service to the Athletic Association other than merely playing on teams. (This includes acting as sport managers, maintaining and spreading interest in the Athletic Association and various other types of Athletic work.

Character.

Teamwork.

Loyalty to practices.

Attitude.

Proficiency and versatility in athletics.

(d) Cups shall be awarded at the close of each season to those classes whose teams have won the championships in hockey and basketball. Individual cups shall be awarded to the winners in the tennis singles and doubles tournament each year.

(e) A blazer shall be awarded each year to the student who in the opinion of the Athletic Board has made the most valuable contribution (in any field of activity) to the campus.

SEC. II. POINTS

Points shall be cumulative or shall be credited for the four years.

VARSITY TEAM

In order to be eligible for a varsity team a candidate must have:

- (1) played in at least one game.
- (2) conducted herself in a sportsmanlike manner in all games.
- (3) shown proficiency and versatility in the current sport.
- (4) attended 60 per cent of the practices.

CLASS TEAM

- (1) Class teams shall be selected at the discretion of the class Captain.
- (2) Eligibility necessitates attendance at 60 per cent of the practices.
- (3) A student must be classified academically with the class on whose team she plays.

ARTICLE VII

TIME OF THE MEETINGS

SECTION I

Meetings of the Board shall be held at least once a month and at any time when it is deemed necessary by the President.

SEC. II

A majority of the Athletic Association Board shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by the Faculty, by the Student Executive

Committee, or by any fifteen members of the Association. The proposed amendments shall be posted at least three days before they are presented to the student body.

BY-LAWS

SECTION I

All questions of order shall be decided by Robert's Rules of Order.

SEC. II. STUNT NIGHT

(a) The annual Stunt Night under the auspices of the Athletic Association shall be held the last Saturday night in October or the first Saturday in November.

(b) A judge shall be selected by each class President and one by the President of the Athletic Association.

(c) The total amount spent by each class for its stunt shall not exceed \$60.00. (The stunt shall be disqualified if the expenditure exceeds this amount.)

(d) A cup shall be awarded to the class presenting the best stunt on Stunt Night. The stunts shall be judged on the following basis:

1. Nature and content of stunts.
 - a. Originality of (1) plot, (2) music, (3) setting.
 - b. Appropriateness of setting.
 - c. Barred: Vaudeville, musical comedy, and take-offs of individuals.
2. Presentation.
 - a. Acting.
 - b. One set-up of scenery allowed for each stunt.
 - c. Setting (best results for least expenditure.).

d. Time limit, thirty minutes for each stunt.
(This includes the preparation of the stage.
An official time-keeper will furnish the judges
information on this point.)

(e) Voting. The first ballot will be taken to
decide the question of the stunt that is to be given
first place. A separate ballot is to be taken for
the award of second place.

If any ballot does not result in a majority, an-
other ballot will be taken. If the vote should be
2-2-1, the second ballot will be restricted to the
stunts which received the 2-2 vote.

SEC. III. AMENDMENTS

Amendments to these by-laws may be proposed
by the Faculty, by the Student Executive Com-
mittee, or by any fifteen members of the Associa-
tion. The proposed amendments shall be posted
at least three days before they are presented to
the student body.

POINT SYSTEM

MEREDITH COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President	250
Vice President	125
Secretary	125
Treasurer	125

ATHLETIC BOARD

Managers major sports	100
Hockey	
Basketball	
Baseball	
Tennis	

Managers minor sports—team sports.....	75
Soccer	
Volleyball	
Individual sports	
Hiking	
Bicycling	
Riding	
Swimming	
Archery	
Golf	
Publicity	100
Social Director	100
Girl Scout Group	100
President of Monogram Club	100
Freshman Representative	50

TEAMS

Varsity or Honor—major sports.....	75
Varsity or Honor—minor sports.....	50
Class teams—major sports.....	100
Class teams—minor sports.....	50
Intramural teams—major sports.....	50
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	25

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

Hiking per mile	2
Bicycling per hour	4
Riding per hour	4
Swimming Senior Life Saving Certificate....	100
80 per cent practices Life Saving Course.....	50
Archery 10 times	25
Golf 10 times	50
5 times	25
Limit in any one Individual Sport.....	100

CAPTAINS

Varsity	25
Class	50
Coaching one sport for season	25

CHAMPIONSHIP

Class teams—major sports.....	50
Class teams—minor sports.....	25
Intramural teams—major sports.....	25
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	15
Winners of tournaments—major sports.....	100
Winners of tournaments—minor sports.....	50

In order to receive points for making a team, students must attend at least 60 per cent of the practices and play in at least one game.

Subs must play in at least one game.

Attendance at 80 per cent of the practices of any organized sport—50.

Letter to be awarded for 1,000 points—star for each succeeding 400 points.

Physical Education

Students who are excused from physical education classes on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except Seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; i.e., for active class work at all times.

In the coming year, we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics.

The Literary Societies

There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition between the two societies until the date of choosing which must be by the first Saturday in October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the class of '41.

HAZEL BASS, *College Marshal.*



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

"Plain living and high thinking."

OFFICERS

CAROLYN PARKER.....	<i>President</i>
MARY STEWART.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY MARTIN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
SARAH COLE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

JEAN MORTON, *Chief*

LOIS AVANT

MARY JANE LINDLEY

FRANCES SPILMAN

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where every one learns to understand and love every one else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

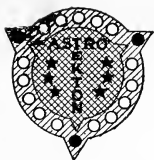
You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope, and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi," and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light," see the

goal to which she points, and walk with her singing exultantly:

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day,
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare,
Brave mother, lead the way.

PHILARETIA

Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands, in silence bow,
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.
Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.
She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.
"Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane,
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base desire,
And rule without a stain."
Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day.
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

KATE MILLS SUTTER.....	<i>President</i>
NANCY POWELL.....	<i>Vice President</i>
GERALDINE TUTTLE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ALICE LA ROQUE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

MARGARET O'BRIAN, *Chief*

MARGARET LOVE CLARK VIRGINIA VAUGHAN

MINETTA BARTLETT

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities, on our campus in a more enjoyable manner. At every meeting an interesting program, devoted to the expression of individual talent, is presented.

The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social activities during the college year. To the prospective "new Astro's," who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gracious welcome, and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to "build among the stars" and, also, help to make the Commencement "Astro" line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the gold and white,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the Mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes,
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

CHARLOTTE WESTER.....	<i>Editor</i>
MILDRED ANNE CRITCHER.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
ADELAIDE HARRIS.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
MARY MARTIN.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
MINETTA BARTLETT.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
BETTY PARKER } JANE YELVERTON }	<i>Photo Editors</i>
ELIZABETH BULLARD.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
ANNIE ELIZABETH COWARD.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
KATHLEEN JACKSON.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
DOROTHY HOWARD.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
ELEANORE GEHRING.....	<i>Asst. Advertising Manager</i>
DR. JULIA HARRIS } MR. E. F. CANADAY }	<i>Faculty Advisers</i>

The *Oak Leaves* is the college annual, published by the students of Meredith College. Unlike the *Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature. but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, to portray our life as it really is. Although each of the phases has its place, the Senior Class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget fee. Anyone else desiring one should make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

JUNE FAY SEWELL.....	<i>Editor</i>
LILLIAN POE.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
ANNE POTEAT.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
ELIZABETH HENLEY.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
CATHERINE JOHNSON.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
OLIVE HAMRICK.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
IRIS ROSE GIBSON.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
NORA BINDER.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
MARY STEWART.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
JANE YELVERTON.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
NANCY RIDDLE.....	<i>Book Reviews</i>
RUTH PURVIS.....	<i>Typist</i>
BETTY LYON.....	<i>Typist</i>
DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>Poetry Editor</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

MARY HERRING.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
HELEN CANADAY.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>

The *Acorn* is a literary publication of the college, issued six times a year. The purpose of the *Acorn* this year will be to make it read, liked, contributed to and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that the *Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained; but we wish the contributions to the *Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

FRANCES TATUM.....	<i>Editor</i>
DOROTHY LOWDERMILK.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARY MARTIN.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
JESSIE CURRIN.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
KATHLEEN MIDGETT.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
BETTY PARKER.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
CAROLYN CRITCHER.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
SADIE MASSEY.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
DOROTHY GREENE.....	<i>Feature Editor</i>
EVELYN LASSITER.....	<i>Typist</i>
LUCY NEWELL.....	<i>Typist</i>

REPORTERS

MARY STEWART	VIRGINIA COUNCIL
JEAN LIGHTFOOT	BEBE DICKENSON
CAROLYN ANDREWS	NORA BINDER
GERALDINE TUTTLE	IRIS ROSE GIBSON

The Twig is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued bi-weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The Twig is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this medium, derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. *The Twig* asks the co-operation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

Kappa Nu Sigma Society

OFFICERS

ADELAIDE HARRIS.....*President*

Organized in 1923, the Kappa Nu Sigma Honor Society aims to promote scholarship at Meredith. Members are admitted into the society on the basis of scholastic standing maintained over a period of at least two years.

It is the custom of the society to sponsor annually a lecture delivered by some outstanding speaker to the entire student body. At the annual spring meeting, new members are received and the roll call of all members made.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON

MISS ELLEN BREWER

MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE

MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

Silver Shield

MARGARET O'BRIAN.....	<i>President</i>
MIRVINE GARRETT.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
ANNE POTEAT	KATE MILLS SUITER
HARRIET ROSE	JUNE FAY SEWELL

The idea of the Silver Shield, honorary leadership society, originated with members of the class of 1933, but not until the spring of 1935 was any definite organization accomplished. The purpose of the society is to foster a better spirit on the campus, and to recognize outstanding girls who have contributed to the life at Meredith. Selection for membership is made from the rising and present senior classes by the members of the organization and the faculty. This selection is made on the basis of Christian character, constructive leadership, and service to the school. Only eight members are chosen from each class.

Glee Club

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in the school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

Choir

The Meredith Choir, directed by Leslie P. Spelman, offers an opportunity for studying the best music and for frequent appearance in public.

It is a requirement for all students majoring in music, and open to all those not majoring in music who possess good voices.

During the school year the Choir gives a Christmas concert, a service on Founders' Day, a concert in the spring, and several concerts in cities surrounding Raleigh.

International Relations Club

The International Relations Club meets the need of the students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership. The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Miss Maude Clay Little, Professor of Economics and Sociology.

Meredith League of Women Voters

KATE MILLS SUITER.....	<i>President</i>
ERNESTINE NEIGHBORS.....	<i>Secreary-Treasurer</i>

The Meredith League, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any students who are interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government

are eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith as adviser.

Helen Hull Law Classical Club.

EMILY BRADSHER.....	<i>President</i>
LILLIAN POE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
DOROTHY GREENE.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, “Come on and let’s have fun.” The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin a supplement to regular class work and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman Banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing work in Latin are eligible for membership.

The Colton English Club

OFFICERS

GRACE BETTS.....	<i>President</i>
JEAN MORTON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
JANE YELVERTON.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
EMILY BRADSHER.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>
KATHERINE COVINGTON.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are taking a major, a minor, or an elective in English. It is the aim of the club to arouse

and maintain in its members an interest in the phases of English literature not represented in the college courses.

Home Economics Club

OFFICERS

MARGARET GRAYSON.....	<i>President</i>
EMILY THOMPSON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
EDNA MARTIN.....	<i>Secreary</i>
MARY LANIER SEAGRAVES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
ETHEL JONES.....	<i>Reporter</i>

The purpose of the Home Economics Club is:

1. To develop in the members a greater interest in and an appreciation of Home Economics in all its phases.

2. To learn more about Home Economics, its state and national orgainzation and leaders in the field.

3. To encourage a better standard of living on the campus.

4. To foster high ideals and appreciation of home life.

Barber Biology Club

FRANCES TATUM.....	<i>President</i>
HELEN JONES.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CHARLOTTE PEEBLES.....	<i>Secretary</i>

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings are held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures are enjoyed.

Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging B on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

Town Girls Club

ETHEL JONES.....	<i>President</i>
HALLIBURTON EMORY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
DOROTHY BYRUM.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The Town Girls Club helps to bring the non-resident girls into closer contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club, which has two social rooms on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

The Little Theater

OFFICERS

MARGARET LOVE CLARK.....	<i>President</i>
MINNIE ANNA FORNEY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MILDRED DAVIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BETTY VERNON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
IRIS ROSE GIBSON.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MRS. HAROLD A. LIST.....	<i>Sponsor</i>

The object of this club shall be the promotion of dramatics in the college. Membership is based upon dramatic ability, including efficiency in staging, make-up, costuming, and the management of the business of production.

POINT SYSTEM

40 Points

Student Government President.

35 Points

B. S. U. President.

30 Points

President of Athletic Association.

Society President.

Editor-in-Chief of a Publication.

Senior Class President.

25 Points

Chief Marshal.

House President.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. Y. P. U.

Sunday School Director.

Business Manager of a Publication.

President of Junior Class.

Manager of "B-Hive"

President of Dramatic Club.

20 Points

First and Second Vice President of B. S. U.

Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.

Vice President of Student Government.

Secretary and Treasurer of Student Government.

President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, Art and Senior Editors of Annual
Assistant Business Manager of a Publication.
Associate Editors of Publications.
Managing Editors of Publications.
President of Freshman Class

10 Points

Custodian of Costumes
Vice House Presidents.
Leaders of Mission Bands.
Chairman of B. S. U. Committees.
Secretary and Treasurer of Athletic Association,
Societies, and Senior Class.
Class Editor and Circulation Manager of *The Acorn*.
Editor of Handbook.
Art Editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Business Manager of HANDBOOK.
Cabinet member of B. S. U. not a chairman.
Commencement Marshal.
Junior and Sophomore Editors of the Annual.
Vice President of Junior Class.
Sophomore and Freshman Representative on the
Executive Committee.
President of Any Club.
Business Manager of Glee Club.
Vice President of Y. W. A.; B. Y. P. U.; A. A.;
Societies, Senior Class.

8 Points

Assistant Art Editor of Annual.
Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.
Vice President of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of any club.

7 Points

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class.
Vice President of Freshman Class.
Secretary of any Club.
College Cheer Leader.

6 Points

Captain of any ball team.
Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.
Treasurer of any Club.

5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* Staff.
Member of any ball team.
Member of Glee Club.

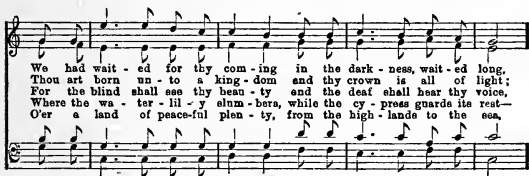
ALMA MATER



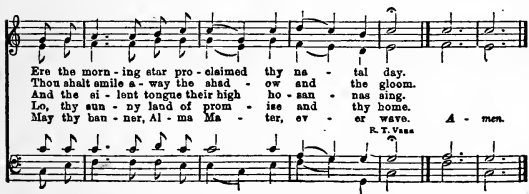
1. We as - lute thee, Al - ma Ma - ter, we as - lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib - u - la - tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blossom and the desert shall rejoice,
 4. Where the rho - do - den - dron blush - es on the bur - ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car - o - li - na taught a na - tion to be free,



At thy feet our joy - al hearts their trib - ute lay;
 Thou art fair - er than the sum - mer in its bloom.
 In the wil - der - ness a liv - ing foun - tain spring;
 In the mid - land, where the wild deer love to roam;
 And her daugh - ters taught their broth - ers to be brave;



We had wait - ed for thy com - ing in the dark - ness, wait - ed long,
 Thou art born un - to a king - dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau - ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice,
 Where the wa - ter - lil - y slum - bers, while the cy - press guards its rest -
 O'er a land of peace - ful plen - ty, from the high - lands to the sea,



Ere the morn - ing star pro - claimed thy na - tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a - way the shad - ow and the gloom.
 And the ei - lent tongue their high ho - san - nas sing.
 Lo, thy sun - ny land of prom - ise and thy home.
 May thy ban - ner, Al - ma Ma - ter, ev - er wave. A - men.
 R. T. Vane

COLLEGE SONGS

Alma Mater

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.

Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;

Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;

For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.

And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,

Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards
its rest,

Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,

May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

You're the Queen of Our Hearts, Alma Mater

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and Music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

Meredith, Meredith

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always,
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors, we treasures find,
Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and kind.
You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth,
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true,
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

Hearts are Loyal

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you,
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land,

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together,
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you,
Here's a ringing cheer for you our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

Meredith Loyalty Song

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

Hail to Meredith

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair
Hail the Happy days we spend beneath thy care
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee.

I. L. BATTIN.

Meredith We Sing Thy Praise

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads,
The Garnet and the White,
To thee we pledge fidelity
We pledge our hearts to thee,
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee Alma Mater;
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.

Senior

Meredith, our alma mater,
We lift our hearts in praise,
To tell of the wondrous story
And happy college days
That mean so much to each of us.
You're our guiding star; always
You lead us toward these upward heights
By your ever-shining rays.

Words and Music by EMILY BETHUNE.

MEREDITH COLLEGE

STUDENTS
HANDBOOK



1938-1939



RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA

STUDENTS HANDBOOK
of
MEREDITH COLLEGE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1938 - 1939



Editing Committee

MIRVINE GARRETT

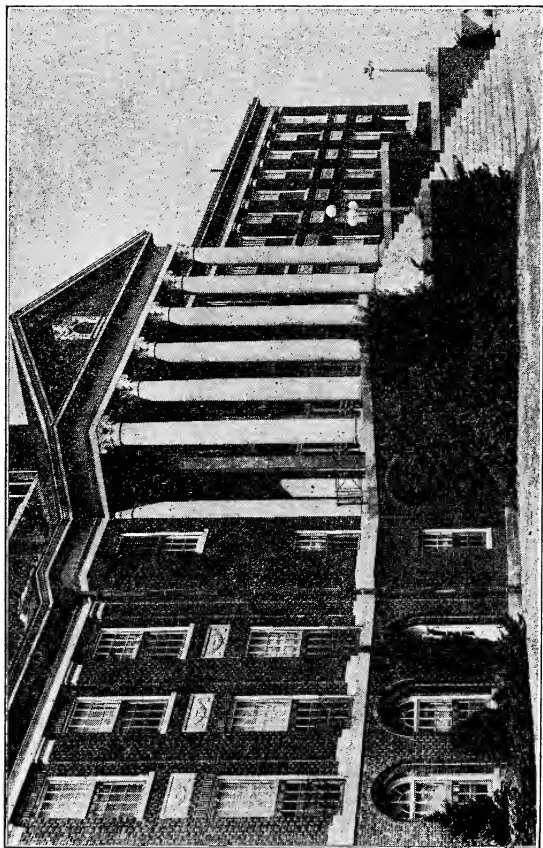
MARGARET LOVE CLARKE

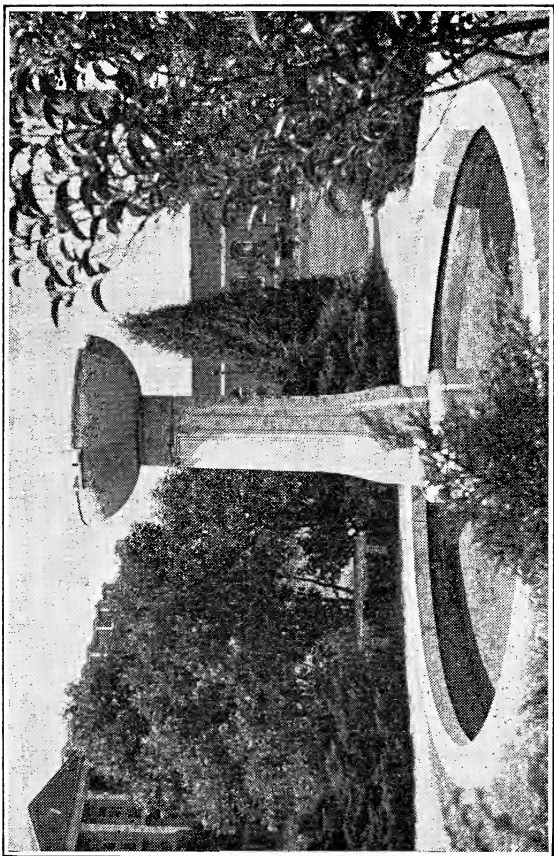
MILDRED ANN CRITCHER

JANET AIKMAN

N.B.—Each student is supplied at the opening of the college year with a copy of this book, and is responsible for its contents.

Extra copies may be obtained for ten cents each.





A DAY'S PROGRAM

A.M.

Rising Bell	7:00
First Breakfast Bell.....	7:10
Second Breakfast Bell.....	7:25
Breakfast	7:30
First Class	8:30
Second Class	9:30
Chapel	10:30
Third Class	11:00
Fourth Class	12:00

P.M.

Lunch	1:00
Fifth Class	1:45
Sixth Class and Laboratory.....	2:45
First Dinner Bell.....	5:40
Second Dinner Bell.....	5:55
Dinner	6:00
Study Hour	7:30-10:00
Light Bell	10:45

COLLEGE CALENDAR

FALL:

For new girls especially:

S. G., B. S. U., and A. A. Reception.

Society receptions and entertainments.

Class entertainments.

Church socials.

Faculty entertainments.

Decision Day.

Society installation.

Wake Forest Founders' Day.

Stunt Day and Night.

Interclass hockey, tennis, and basketball games.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. Social.

Formal Dinners.

Little Theatre Major Production.

Freshman Play.

Christmas Music.

Christmas entertainments.

SPRING:

Founders' Day.

Student Government Association Reception.

Faculty and student recitals.

Glee Club Concert.

Guest recitals and lectures.

Freshman Party.

Phi and Astro plays.

Sports events.

Formal Dinners.

Little Theatre Major Production.

Wake Forest B. Y. P. U. Social.

Soph Day Off and Sophomore Party.

Junior-Senior Banquet.

May Day.

Hospitality Week-end.

S. G., B. S. U., and A. A. Banquets.

Organization picnics.

Kappa Nu Sigma Lecture and Banquet.

Annual Art Evening.

Senior Week.

STATEMENT FROM THE TRUSTEES FOR THE HANDBOOK

The Board of Trustees approves the adoption and operation by the faculty and the student body of what is commonly known as student government; subject, however, to the following limitations:

1. The following matters are reserved from student control, and as to these the faculty and the officers of the college shall have control:

- a. All academic matters.
- b. All matters affecting the health of the students.
- c. Chapel programs.
- d. Organization of the clubs and societies.
- e. Control of college property.

2. To the President, to the Dean, and to the Dean of Women, with their respective committees, is reserved the right to handle special cases of discipline which in their judgment can best be handled in this way; subject to the right of the Trustees to review the same, if they so desire.

3. The Trustees reserve all powers and authority not herein before specifically granted to others, and reserve the right to modify or repeal this grant of authority at any time in their discretion.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS

MILDRED ANN CRITCHER.....	<i>President</i>
VIRGINIA VAUGHAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MINETTA BARTLETT.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NANCY BREWER	<i>Treasurer</i>

HOUSE PRESIDENTS

Jones Hall

BETTY LYON.....	<i>President</i>
AILEEN SNOW.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
JANE WASHBURN.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Faircloth Hall

HELEN GARVEY.....	<i>President</i>
MAXINE MORGAN.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
VIRGINIA LEE WATSON.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Springfield Hall

DORIS DEVAULT.....	<i>President</i>
EDNA EARLE COGGINS.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
EVELYN LANE.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>

Vann Hall

DOROTHY PENDER	<i>President</i>
----------------------	------------------

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MISS ANNA MAY BAKER
MRS. LILLIAN PARKER WALLACE
MISS SALLY MARKS

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Student government means that all Meredith girls, with a real Meredith sense of honor, are working together to make Meredith the best college possible.

Every girl necessarily realizes that complete personal freedom in community life is impossible; therefore, there are certain principles, based upon the common good, that govern life at Meredith. It is the responsibility of every member of the student body to make these laws effective by co-operatively abiding by them.

The honor system, as the only means of deriving just benefits and satisfactory results from self-government, is the basis of our policy. The personal honor of individual students comprises the honor of the group, and the standards of the college community can be no higher than the individual makes them. Hence, the attainment of efficiency in self-government lies with the individual student, who may, by adhering to the laws of the Student Government Association, by influencing others to do likewise, and by maintaining a coöperative spirit in all activities, elevate the plane of living at Meredith.

Student government encourages loyalty to the college and to all organizations, promptness in all duties, and a spirit of love and friendship among the students. To coöperate widely, to participate in various activities, and to live in harmony, are objectives of all student enterprises. To learn to apply successfully the principles of honor and unselfishness to community life and to participate constructively in the administration of the government is a part of the broader education which each student hopes to get from college. The Student Government Association asks of each student her hearty coöperation.

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

NAME

This association shall be called the Student Government Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of the association shall be the government of the student body.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. All resident students, upon registration at Meredith, shall automatically become members of the Student Government Association. Non-resident students are under immediate jurisdiction of the association, except in matters which are naturally under the control of their parents or guardians.

Sec. 2. Since each student in coming to Meredith accepts college citizenship involving self-government under the honor system, she assumes the following obligations:

1. To inform herself as to the academic and non-academic responsibilities which are matters of college honor.

2. To conform her own conduct to the Meredith standards of honor and to fulfill her community duty by coöperating in holding others to those standards, as follows:

- a. By reporting herself for breach of conduct,
 - (1) In non-academic matters.
 - a. In dormitory—to house president.
 - b. In all other cases—to president of student government.
 - (2) In academic matters to
 - a. Instructor, or
 - b. President of student government.
- b. By asking offenders to report themselves.
- c. By putting the matter before the proper authorities if the offender refuses to report herself.

Sec. 3. Every student early in the fall semester shall sign a statement concerning her duties as a member of the Student Government Association.

Sec. 4. Each freshman vote will count as one-half.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTY

Section 1. The officers of the association shall consist of a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

Sec. 2. (a) The president shall be chosen from the incoming senior class.

(b) The officers and house presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meetings held in the spring.

(c) The officers shall enter upon their duties at the beginning of the fall term.

Sec. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the president to preside over all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to call any

extra meetings she may consider necessary, to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for in these articles, to act as chairman of the Nominating Committee, and to act as chairman of the Campus Council.

(b) The duties of the vice president shall be the same as those of the president, should the president at any time be unable to perform her duties. She shall serve as editor of the handbook and as chairman of the Point System Committee.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to record the proceedings of all meetings of the association and of the Executive Committee, to post all official notices, to submit to the Dean of Women all recommendations of the Executive Committee, the list of members, officers, committees, and other bodies appointed by the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to keep a strict and permanent account of all receipts and expenditures, and to perform other duties that may devolve upon her as treasurer of the association.

(e) It shall be the duty of the house president, together with the vice house presidents, to enforce all rules of the association pertaining to the government of the house.

ARTICLE V

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the association, house presidents, vice house presidents, and one representative from each of the two lower classes.

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to meet every week, to enforce the rules of the association, and to consider business of that body.

(b) The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, summon before it and reprimand any member or members of the association. The committee shall have the right to withdraw privileges from and to impose penalties upon any member or members of the association. These, however, shall be put before the Advisory Committee before being put into effect. The penalties of demerits, suspension, and expulsion shall be subject to the approval of the faculty or a committee representing the faculty.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to consider proposed regulations and to refer such as are adopted to the student body to be voted upon. The regulation, if passed by the student body, will go before the faculty for approval or disapproval.

Sec. 3. (a) The Advisory Committee shall consist of the Dean of Women and two other members of the faculty elected annually by the Student Executive Committee.

(b) The duties of the Advisory Committee shall be to receive reports from the Executive Committee and to confer with that committee whenever occasion may demand.

ARTICLE VI

MEETINGS

Section 1. (a) A meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the beginning of the college year, at which time the constitution, by-laws, and regulations shall be read and explained.

(b) A meeting shall be held the second Monday in March for the election of officers.

(c) Wednesday morning is the regular time of meetings of the association for discussion by the members.

Sec. 2. Meetings of the association may be called at any time by the president on her own motion, and must be called by her on the written request of ten members. The object of these special meetings shall be stated in writing when the request is made.

Sec. 3. There shall be a meeting each month of the House Council, composed of all house officers. The meetings shall be presided over by the student government president.

Sec. 4. There shall be a special course of freshman training in student government for the new girls during the first few weeks of the fall. Attendance upon these meetings is compulsory. An examination will be given at the end of the course.

ARTICLE VII

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The judicial power of the association shall be vested in:

1. The Executive Committee, which shall constitute the higher court.

2. The House Committee, which shall form a House Council whose duties shall be to enforce house rules and deal with infractions of the same.

ARTICLE VIII

QUORUM

Section. 1. (a) One-third of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of ordinary business.

(b) Two-thirds of the members of the association shall constitute a quorum for the annual meeting in March, for any meeting in which an amendment or change in the constitution is voted on, and when the association is acting in its judicial capacity.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. An amendment may be proposed by the faculty, by the Student Executive Committee, or by any fifteen members of the association. The proposed amendment shall be posted at least one week before it is presented to the association, and shall be approved by the faculty of the college before its adoption.

BY-LAWS

I

All business meetings of the association shall be conducted according to parliamentary procedure.

II

The annual dues of the association shall be one dollar.

III

(a) Nominations for officers shall be posted at least three days before election.

(b) A majority of votes cast shall elect all officers of the association.

IV

A joint meeting of any group of faculty and students may be called to discuss anything relative to the welfare of the group whenever the College President may deem advisable.

V

All suggestions for changes in the Students' Handbook must be presented in recommendation form by the Student Executive Committee not later than the first week in April.

VI

There shall be a Nominating Committee, composed of the presidents of the major organizations, the editors-in-chief of the student publications, the class presidents, the town girls' president, the Dean of Women, and three faculty members,

chosen by the student members of the committee. The president of the Student Government Association shall act as chairman of this committee.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

MILDRED ANN CRITCHER.....	<i>S. G. President</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN.....	<i>B. S. U. President</i>
ALTA CRITCHER.....	<i>A. A. President</i>
MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>Phi Society President</i>
GERRY TUTTLE.....	<i>Astro Society President</i>
ANNIE ELIZABETH COWARD.....	<i>Little Theatre President</i>
ANNA LEE JOHNSON.....	<i>College Marshal</i>
JANET AIKMAN.....	<i>Oak Leaves Editor</i>
CATHERINE JOHNSON.....	<i>Acorn Editor</i>
KATHLEEN MIDGETT.....	<i>Twig Editor</i>
MARY MARTIN.....	<i>Senior Class President</i>
DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>Junior Class President</i>
HELEN BYRD.....	<i>Sophomore Class President</i>
	<i>Freshman Class President</i>
DOROTHY BYRUM.....	<i>President of Town Girls Club</i>

VII

There shall be a Campus Council composed of the President of the college, who shall be an ex-officio member; the Dean of Women and two other members of the faculty; the president of the Student Government Association and two other members of the Student Executive Committee chosen by the committee; and one resident and one non-resident member of the student body elected by the students upon nomination of the Nominating Committee. It shall be the duty of this committee to meet monthly for the purpose of considering all campus problems and making recommendations

for their solution. This committee shall act in an advisory way only.

CAMPUS COUNCIL

DR. CHARLES E. BREWER

President of Meredith College

MISS ANNA MAY BAKER.....*Dean of Women*

MILDRED ANN CRITCHER.....*S. G. President*

MINETTA BARTLETT

Member Student Executive Committee

MAXINE MORGAN

Member Student Executive Committee

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....*Faculty Adviser*

MISS ALICE KEITH.....*Faculty Adviser*

There are also representatives of the student body and of day students.

VIII

There shall be a Point System Committee composed of the Dean of Women, the Dean, the College Physician, the vice president of the Student Government Association, and the president of the Junior Class. It shall be the duty of this committee to consider the amount of work a girl should take and the number of offices she should hold, to investigate individual cases of those who are contemplating running for office, and to advise girls about incurring responsibilities in addition to their work. This committee shall act in an advisory capacity only.

POINT SYSTEM COMMITTEE

MR. J. GREGORY BOOMHOUR.....*Academic Dean*

MISS ANNA MAY BAKER.....*Dean of Women*

DR. BESSIE EVANS LANE.....*College Physician*

VIRGINIA VAUGHAN.....*S. G. Vice President*

DOROTHY GREEN.....*Junior Class President*

CLASS OFFICERS

SOPHOMORE CLASS

HELEN BYRD.....	<i>President</i>
SADIE ALLEN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CAROLYN LANGSTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ROSANNA BARNES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

JUNIOR CLASS

DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>President</i>
ANNA ELIZABETH POWELL.....	<i>Vice President</i>
VIRGINIA COUNCIL.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NORA BINDER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

SENIOR CLASS

MARY MARTIN.....	<i>President</i>
CHARLOTTE PEEBLES.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MINNIE ANNA FORNEY.....	<i>Secretary</i>
EDITH FREEMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

STUDENT REGULATIONS

The following regulations have been adopted to govern college life at Meredith because they embody recognized social obligations and standards and express the will of the majority as to rules under which they can best live together. Each member of the Student Government Association is therefore bound to uphold them as long as they stand. It is understood that the maintenance of these regulations is a matter of personal honor.

If any girl so conducts herself as to bring discredit upon Meredith or upon herself, she may be dealt with by the Executive Committee although there be no existing rule to cover the exact circumstances of the case.

I. HOUSE RULES

1. Bells.

- a. The rising bell rings at 7:00 a.m.
- b. Light bell rings at 10:45 p.m.

2. Quiet and Lights.

- a. Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.
- b. During the following hours a special quiet must be observed:
 - 1. Morning class hours.
 - 2. Evening study hour—7:30-10:00 on all week nights except Saturday.
 - 3. On Sundays until 4:00 p.m. All Sunday guests arriving before 4:00 p.m. must be entertained in the parlors. Students are not to be seen in front of the Administration Building between 2 and 4 p.m.

During these hours or after light bell, radios, victrolas, or other musical instruments must not be heard outside the room.

- c. Light bell rings at 10:45 each evening, after which time absolute quiet must be maintained. Each room, by signing with the house officer on the hall, may have light permission until 12 o'clock midnight once each week, provided that lights are not used in the mornings before 6 a.m.
- d. When necessary, light permission is granted also to:
 - 1. Members of the Student Executive Committee until 11:00 on all nights except Monday, when it is extended until 12:00.

2. Members of publication staffs the night before periodicals go to press.
3. The editor of the *Oak Leaves*.
- e. Any unnecessary noise in the halls or in public places may be dealt with by the Student Executive Committee.
3. Visitors.
 - a. Men may not enter the dormitories without permission of the Dean of Women.
 - b. Students may have overnight visitors in the dormitories, provided that:
 - (1) The hostess register all guests in the office of the Dean of Women.
 - (2) The hostess pay for all guests' meals in the dining room (25c for each except formal dinners and dinner on Sunday which are 50c).
 - (3) The hostess inform her guests of all house rules and see they abide by the same.
 - c. Guests are not expected to leave or enter the college after 11 p.m. unless permission has been obtained previously.
4. Telephones.
 - a. Students may use the pay telephones at all times except during evening study hour, from 2-4 p.m. on Sunday, and after light bell. Seniors may use the telephone in Vann Hall during evening study hour.
 - b. Conversations must be limited to five minutes unless permission has been obtained from house officer on the hall.

- c. All long distance calls must be made over the pay stations, and all telegrams must be sent over them, also, unless permissions are to be obtained in which case the telephone in the office of the Dean of Women is to be used.

5. Miscellaneous.

- a. Any girl spending the night in another student's room must notify the house officer on her hall.
- b. Busy and No Admittance signs are to be strictly observed.
- c. Kitchenettes may not be used during evening study hour or after 10:30 p.m.

II. REGISTRATION

- 1. Each student must register on her own card immediately upon leaving or returning to the college.
- 2. When going out with young men, each girl is asked to sign the name of her date.
- 3. In the following cases, in addition to signing her own card, a student must register in the office of the Dean of Women:
 - (a) For all overnight absences from the college.
 - (b) For all trips outside of Raleigh.
 - (c) For all privileges taken in a private home.
 - (d) For all privileges taken with chaperons other than persons officially connected with the college or student's own parents.

Note: Each of these cases requires an approved permission, either from home or from the Dean of Women, and in no case is a student to leave

without checking on such a permission in the office of the Dean of Women. When visiting in a friend's home, a student must be invited through the Dean's office.

4. Registration and the keeping of one's personal card are considered matters of honor, and each student is personally responsible for her own record.

III. CHAPEL AND CHURCH

1. Chapel attendance is required of all students unless excused in advance in the office of the Dean of Women. Each student is granted four unexcused absences each semester.
2. Church attendance (that is, presence at both Sunday School and Church) is required of all students except seniors. Each girl chooses a home church which she attends regularly.
3. Each student is allowed five unexcused absences and five visiting Sundays per year. A week's lenient campus is the penalty for the sixth absence.
4. Upperclassmen in groups of two may attend church at night. Sophomores and freshmen must be chaperoned.

IV. DATES

1. All dates are received at and leave from the hostess parlor.
2. The parlors are open for dating on week afternoons from 3:30-5:30 and on Sunday afternoons from 4:00-5:30; in the evenings from 7:30-10:00.
3. Registration for afternoon dates may be made in the hostess parlor before 1:00 p.m.; for evening dates, before 6:00 p.m. Permission to sign late may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. There is no dating on Monday night.
5. When a boy calls to see a girl with whom he does not have a date, he may see her for 15 minutes provided he goes to the hostess parlor and asks to do so.

V. RIDING

1. Freshmen and sophomores must be chaperoned by council members or official chaperons when riding to and from town or church with boys.
2. Upperclassmen must abide by this regulation also, unless they have permission from home to ride unchaperoned, which has been approved by the Dean of Women.
3. Upperclassmen, with approved permission from home, may ride unchaperoned with boys from 4:00-5:30 p.m. on one afternoon a week. This privilege may not be exercised on Sunday.
4. With permission from home, students may ride from 4:00-5:30 p.m. on Sunday afternoons with older friends or relatives, or with parents of other students, without its counting as one of their semester Sundays.
5. Riding with strangers is not permitted.
6. Upperclassmen, with approved permission from home, when taking 10:20's or attending church with boys, may ride to or from their destination.
7. Night riding is not permitted.

VI. CHAPERONAGE

1. Any chaperon except upperclass Executive Committee members, official chaperons, faculty members, or a student's own parents must be approved in the office of the Dean of Women.

2. Students must abide by their class regulations regarding the times at which they must be chaperoned.
3. Privileges taken in Raleigh on Saturday and Sunday with a member of the immediate family or with an aunt or uncle especially designated in permission from home do not count as one's regular privileges. If this privilege is abused or overexercised, it may be withdrawn at the discretion of the Dean of Women or of the Student Executive Committee.
4. Executive Committee members or official chaperons may chaperon to ball games and other sports events at the discretion of the Dean of Women.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Hazing is absolutely forbidden. Any interference by one class with another class, or by members of one class with members of another class, is included in the term hazing.
2. Sororities of whatever name or kind, whether regular or irregular, affiliated or unaffiliated with similar organizations elsewhere, are absolutely prohibited. The punishment for this offense will be expulsion, demerits, suspension, or a combination of any of these at the discretion of the Student Executive Committee and Academic Council.
3. Dances are not given at Meredith, nor do students go to them from Meredith.
4. Students are not allowed to smoke while under the jurisdiction of the college.
5. Students may not go to hotels, hospitals, fraternity houses, or boarding houses without special permission.

6. Students, when returning from week-ends or holidays, are under the jurisdiction of the college as soon as they enter Raleigh.
7. Students returning to the college after 10:20 p.m. must make arrangements to do so in advance. Such arrangements may be made with the Dean of Women.
8. Students may not go on the campuses of boys' colleges without special permission.
9. Students may go to the Wilmont Drug Store at any time during the day before 6 p.m., provided they are not absent from any college duty.
10. Students taking 10:20's, 7:30's, or Sundays in the homes of friends may do nothing from their homes that they may not do from the college.
11. Students may not go to drug stores on Sundays unless it is with the hostess on a Sunday away from the college.
12. Student officers who are guilty of breaking regulations may be asked to withdraw from office at the discretion of the Student Council.
13. Students are responsible for all announcements made and for all notices posted.
14. Call-downs are given for minor offenses, such as forgetting to sign in, failure to say good-night to date within five minutes after the bell rings, etc. Four call-downs automatically campus a student. No warning is necessary.
15. The Student Executive Committee may, at its discretion, impose the following penalties for infractions of any rule or for any exhibition of bad taste:
 - A. Withdrawal of privileges.

B. Lenient campus, in which case a student:

1. May not leave the campus except for walking to the first drug store.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not take unexcused absences of any nature.
4. May not exercise social privileges.

C. Strict campus, in which case a student:

1. May not leave campus.
2. May not have dates.
3. May not have telephone calls.
4. May not take unexcused absences of any nature.
5. May not exercise social privileges.

Note: No girl may break a campus unless it is absolutely necessary. If such is the case, permission must be secured in advance from the President of Student Government or the Dean of Women. If a student breaks to leave with her parents, they must accompany her. Otherwise, a chaperon from the college must be arranged for.

D. Demerits, 25 of which cause a student to be automatically withdrawn.

E. Suspension.

F. Expulsion.

Note: Demerits, suspension, and expulsion are given in cases where honor is involved. These punishments are given by the Student Executive Committee, subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

SOCIAL PRIVILEGES

Social privileges are granted according to academic classification and general attitude toward college regulations. In each class there are two

groups of students—general and honor list. The honor list shall be compiled twice a year, at the end of each semester, and shall include all first honor roll students whose conduct warrants special privileges. At each mid-semester period the honor list shall be reviewed and all students whose grades have fallen below the standard, or whose abuse of privileges justifies such action will be automatically dropped. Privileges are as follows:

I. Freshmen.

A. General.

1. Three week-ends per semester.
2. Four Sundays or parts of Sundays per semester.
3. One 7:30 a month.
4. One 10:20 a month.
5. Two times a week for going to town, visiting, or, in groups of two, going to the show with boys.
6. One afternoon date a week.
7. One evening date a week.

Chaperonage: Freshmen must be chaperoned at all times after 6 p.m.

B. Honor List.

Freshmen will have general upperclass privileges, but will retain freshman regulations regarding chaperonage.

II. Sophomores.

A. General.

1. Four week-ends per semester.
2. Four Sundays or parts of Sundays per semester.
3. One 7:30 a week.
4. Two 10:20's a month.

5. One afternoon date a week.
6. Six evening dates a month.
7. Two times a week for going to town, visiting, etc.

Chaperonage: Sophomores, after 6 p.m. must take privileges in groups of two. After 7:30, they must be chaperoned.

B. Honor List.

Sophomores will be granted general upper-class privileges.

III. UPPERCLASSMEN.

A. General.

1. Four week-ends per semester.
2. Six Sundays or parts of six Sundays per semester.
3. Four dates a week.
4. One 7:30 a week.
5. Two 10:20's a week, one of which may be taken with boys.
6. Three times a week for town, etc.

Upperclassmen, after 6 p.m., must take privileges in groups of two.

B. Honor List.

Upperclassmen will be granted unlimited social privileges, which may be taken according to general list specifications regarding chaperonage.

SIX WEEKS PRIVILEGES OF SENIORS WHO ARE TO GRADUATE

1. May have one extra week-end.
2. May walk to drug store between dinner and 7:30 p.m.
3. May have 10:20's extended until 10:45.

4. May have light permission until 11:00.

The following miscellaneous items are a part of the provisions regarding social privileges:

1. Students may dine in town on Sunday without taking a semester Sunday, provided they return by 2:00 p.m.

2. Students whose homes are in Raleigh must abide by the social privileges of their respective groups except in the case of Sunday privileges.

3. Seniors may have cars during the six weeks of supervised teaching, provided they use them only for going to and from their respective schools and the keys be kept in the office of the Dean of Women.

BUDGET FEE

On the second Monday in October, each student is required to pay this budget fee, together with class dues as stated below:

Freshman Class	\$ 3.00
Sophomore Class	5.00
Junior Class	8.50
Senior Class	5.00

In addition to this, each student who is a member of the Baptist Student Union, membership which is optional, will pay a fee of \$1.00.

Student Government Association	\$ 1.00
Literary Societies .....	.95
Oak Leaves (Annual).....	4.00
Acorn	1.95
Twig	1.70
Athletic Association .....	.40
Little Theatre .....	.50

Total.....\$10.50

ACADEMIC AND OFFICIAL REGULATIONS

I. CLASS ATTENDANCE

1. Juniors and seniors are granted unexcused absences from class as follows:
 - a. First honor roll, with approved conduct—optional class attendance.
 - b. Second honor roll, with approved conduct:
One absence from a one-hour course.
Three absences from a two-hour course.
Five absences from a three-hour course.
 - c. General group, with approved conduct:
One absence from a one-hour course.
One absence from a two-hour course.
Two absences from a three-hour course.
2. Freshmen and sophomores are granted unexcused absences from class as follows:
 - a. No cuts for freshmen during the first semester.
 - b. Honor group (first and second honor rolls), with approved conduct, are granted the same number of unexcused absences as the general group of juniors and seniors.
 - c. General group, with approved conduct, are granted one unexcused absence in each course.
3.
 - a. Students whose general conduct is not approved are permitted no unexcused absences.
 - b. Students failing to pass any course in any semester shall be allowed no unexcused absences the next semester.
 - c. A student shall be allowed no unexcused absences in the current semester if the work in any course is unsatisfactory to date in that same semester.

4. Students with the approval of the Deans as to academic work and general conduct will be granted excused class absences for the purpose of attending one convention or one conference a semester.
5. The penalty for unexcused absences during the two days immediately preceding or following a holiday shall be five quality points per absence.
6. Absences from laboratory and tests must be arranged with teachers in advance.
7. Students may not change sections before or after holidays or week-ends.
8. Class absences will be excused when a student is in the infirmary or when death occurs in the immediate family. Class absences for sickness will be excused for day students when a written excuse is submitted by the parent or guardian and when death occurs in the immediate family.
9. For excused absences from class, a student shall receive a reduction of one quality point for the ninth and a reduction of one quality point for each three additional excused absences of a semester. The Absence Committee may suspend these rules in case of prolonged illness.
10. One quality point shall be deducted for each unexcused absence.
11. Two tardies in the same class are equivalent to an unexcused absence in that particular course.
12. For three unexcused absences from choir incurred during a semester, a student will be required to serve one week's lenient campus, and

one week for every two additional unexcused absences.

13. For three unexcused absences from gymnasium incurred during a semester, a student will be required to serve one week's lenient campus, and a week for every two additional absences.
14. For five unexcused absences from chapel incurred during a semester, a student will be required to serve one week's lenient campus, and a week for every two additional unexcused absences.
15. All absences will be posted daily on the bulletin boards.

II. GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

1. Upon entering the college, every student must register in the office of the Dean of Women.
2. The order of classification is as follows:
 - (a) Students must pay to the Bursar a matriculation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for resident students or thirty dollars (\$30.00) for day students.
 - (b) The Bursar's receipt must then be taken to the gymnasium where the Dean, assisted by the faculty, will arrange the courses of study.
3. Students who are not doing satisfactory work may be deprived of social privileges at the discretion of the instructor concerned and the Dean of Women.
4. A student may not drop a subject or change her courses without written permission from the Dean.

5. Students are required to take examinations on all subjects pursued during a semester.
6. Permission to practice plays or hold meetings of any nature during study hours, or before rising bell, is granted only by the Dean of Women.
7. Students may not take part in plays or other entertainments without the permission of the Dean. This permission must be obtained before practice begins. Ordinarily, permission will not be given to those who are not passing all their work, or who have more than sixteen hours of work per week.
8. A committee, appointed by the President of the college, will censor all public performances and all printed matter.
9. A "C" average is a requirement for holding campus offices.

III. REGULATIONS FOR TUTORING

1. Tutors must be approved by the Dean and the head of the department.
2. The number of hours which a tutor may have will be determined by the Dean. (Ordinarily, three hours of tutoring will count as one academic hour.)
3. Absences and lack of preparation will be reported and counted as if from regular class.
4. The price for tutoring lessons will be, under ordinary circumstances, thirty-five cents an hour for individual work. If there are more than one in a course, the Dean and the tutor will determine the price.

IV. MUSIC PRACTICE

1. Practice hours and rooms will be assigned in the office of the Director of Music at the beginning of each semester. Students must observe the same care in regard to practice hours that is given to class attendance. Students will report on their practice to the instructor at each lesson, and full credit in any course will not be given if the total prescribed practice has not been done.
2. All students who are carrying as much as two semester hours of practice are required to attend the student recitals on Thursday afternoons. An unexcused absence from a recital will count as an absence from class.

V. LIBRARY REGULATIONS

During the college year the library is open on week days from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks, books may be renewed for one week, provided that they are not needed by other persons. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the library.

Books must not be taken from the library until they have been charged at the desk. All books taken out of the library must be returned to one of the library assistants or left on the desk.

A fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

Reserved books are books that are kept in the

library for special classes. They may be taken out at 9:30 in the evening or as soon thereafter as they are not in use, and must be returned promptly when the library opens.

A fine of ten cents will be charged for each hour a reserved book is kept out overtime.

Fines not paid within a week from the date the fine list is posted will be increased ten per cent for each week the fine remains unpaid.

Students are not to go to the reserve shelves, but must call at the desk for books wanted. If they know that a book is reserved, they should call for it by the author and title of the book and name the course in which it is assigned: for example, Edman's *Human Traits*, Sociology. Only one reserve book may be taken to use in the room at one time, because we have so few books. A student must not keep a reserve book after she has finished using it. Someone may be waiting for it.

Two taps of the bell indicate that all reserve books are to be returned to the desk at once; three taps of the bell, that students are to leave the library. The bell is tapped three times five minutes before the end of the period preceding chapel; twice at fifteen minutes before closing time, and three times five minutes before closing. This is done in order to get the desks cleared before chapel and to get reserved books ready to go out at closing time.

Students found with missing library books in their possession will be subject to a penalty of two demerits for the first offense, and five demerits if the offense is repeated.

Students mutilating library books, magazines or

papers will be penalized by the faculty, on recommendation of the library committee.

Students creating disorder or disturbance in the library will be subject to discipline for each offense.

VI. COLLEGE CALENDAR

In order to avoid confusion in the College Calendar, dates for all entertainments or meetings of organizations, which are likely to cause conflict, must be arranged with the Dean of Women, whether or not the original permission for the entertainments or meetings was granted by her. Presidents of clubs and of all student organizations should register dates of regular and special meetings as far in advance as possible.

VII. HEALTH REGULATIONS

1. Appointments with doctors, other than College Physician, must be made by the Nurse or the Dean of Women.
2. Students who are in the infirmary or are excused from work on account of sickness during the forenoon may not exercise social privileges during the afternoon or evening.
3. Students may not serve food to girls who are sick.

VIII. HOUSEHOLD REGULATIONS

1. Bedrooms and bathrooms must be in order by 9:30 a.m.
2. No trash may be swept into the corridors.
3. Furniture must not be removed from any room without the House Director's permission.

4. No student may, without permission from the House Director, have colored women come to the room or to the dormitory corridors.
5. Electrical appliances may not be kept or used in students' rooms. Lockers will be provided for them in the kitchenettes and the pressing rooms.

NOTE: House Director's office hours are 8:30 to 9:30 a.m., and 1:30 to 2:00 p.m.

IX. DINING-ROOM REGULATIONS

1. The dining-room doors shall be closed five minutes after the bell rings, after which time students may not enter without permission of the Dietitian or the Dean of Women.
2. No dishes, silver, or other dining-room equipment may be taken from the dining-room without the permission of the Dietitian.

NOTE: The Dietitian will observe office hours for fifteen minutes after each meal.

TRADITIONS

I. *Class Traditions*—

1. Senior.

- a. Early in the morning on May Day the seniors sing to the President and present him with a basket of flowers in the dining-room at breakfast; then they conclude the singing.
- b. One night during Commencement they make a bonfire for burning the article which they have most disliked during their four years at Meredith.

- c. The seniors conduct the Vesper service on one Sunday night before Commencement.

2. Junior.

- a. Each junior adopts a "Little Sister" from the Freshman Class.
- b. The juniors elect for the Freshman Class a president, whose duty it is to serve for six weeks, after which time the freshmen may reelect her or select one of their own choosing.
- c. Juniors decorate the posts for the daisy chain with senior colors for Class Day exercises.
- d. During the year they select a class sweater or jacket on which they wear the class numerals.
- e. In the spring the juniors entertain the seniors at the annual Junior-Senior banquet.

3. Sophomore.

- a. In the spring of each year the sophomores celebrate "Soph" Day Off. In the evening the Sophomore Party is given.
- b. Early in the morning of May Day they sing to the May Queen.
- c. At the Class Day exercises they carry the Daisy Chain, sing to their "Big Sisters," and form their numerals on the steps of Johnson Hall.
- d. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

4. Freshman.

- a. The Freshman Class entertains its "Big Sisters" at a breakfast at the chimney at some time during the spring semester.
- b. They may assist their "Big Sisters" in the search for the crook.

II. *"Even" Traditions—*

1. They wear green stockings on "Soph" Day Off.
2. They put May Day baskets on the doors of their "Big Sisters'" rooms on the morning of May Day.
3. Seniors have a candlelight service at the fountain during Commencement.
4. Singing of "Hail to the Even Spirit."

III. *"Odd" Traditions—*

1. Singing of "These Bones."
2. A black glove on the left hand is symbolic of the "odd" spirit.
3. A red devil is the mascot.
4. Rainbow colors are the class colors.

IV. *General Traditions—*

1. Stunt Night, sponsored each fall by the Athletic Association, affords an excellent opportunity for class rivalry. The stunts are judged on presentation and originality, and the ability of the class to keep within the time limit. The winning class is awarded a silver loving cup, which they may keep in their possession for one year.

2. Early in the morning of the day on which the Christmas holidays begin, it is customary for all students who care to do so to go caroling on the campus and in Raleigh.
3. "Step singing" during Commencement is symbolic of class promotion.
4. Society "Decision Day," which comes early in the fall, marks the close of the competition between the two societies. This is closely followed by the initiation of the New "Astros" and the installation service for the New "Phis," at which time the week-end is closed for visiting.
5. Once during every college generation the members of the faculty put away their academic manners and clothing, don quaint attire, and present for the entertainment of the students "Alice in Wonderland."
6. It is customary for the May Queen to carry at the May Day Fete an arm bouquet of irises, which is the college flower.
7. The Crook, which is hidden each year by the senior class before the opening of school, is searched for during the year by the junior class.

The tradition of the Crook was inaugurated in 1906, when it was given to the Senior Class by the teacher of Dramatics, Miss Caroline Bury Phelps. On Class Day of that year it was presented by the seniors to the incoming Senior Class. In the fall of 1913 the faculty willed that the custom of hiding and searching for the crook by the Junior and Senior classes be discontinued because of excessive

class spirit. The custom was revived at the Commencement of 1929, when the Crook was again presented to the incoming Senior Class on Class Day.

A. RULES GOVERNING CROOK ACTIVITIES

1. If not found, the Crook shall be taken out of hiding by the Senior Class and Junior Class presidents at midnight on the first Saturday night in May, after which time it is neutral until the day of registration the following September.
2. The Crook shall be presented by the president of the Senior Class to the president of the incoming Senior Class at the Class Day exercises.
3. It shall have the class colors of the seniors in the event that they have kept the Crook. If the juniors have found the Crook, it shall have the senior colors above a black bow representing mourning of the Senior Class. At the time of the presentation the colors of the incoming Senior Class shall be put on the Crook.
4. All Crook activities shall be limited to students of Meredith College.
5. If the Crook is found, the class in possession may have twenty-four hours in which to rehide it; at the end of this time they must make known this fact and the opposing class may at once begin searching for it.
6. If by chance the finding should become known before the Crook is rehidden, a one-hour truce shall be granted, during which time the opposing class members may be carefully guarded.
7. This truce must also be granted in case the Crook is found within twenty-four hours of the

final time limit. After this time, all activities must cease, and the class in possession may have the Crook.

8. The Crook may not be taken by force, and no one may be physically interfered with in searching for it.
9. In case a freshman or sophomore finds the Crook, she must immediately notify a member of the Big Sister class.

B. RULES FOR HIDING THE CROOK

1. "It must be on the campus, the limits being the highway in front, the railroad on the right, and the roads at the left and back."
2. It cannot be under lock and key.
3. It may not be buried.
4. Some part of it must show at all times.
5. If hidden out of doors, it must be protected from the weather.
6. The Crook may not be moved after the first hiding.
7. The Crook may not be hidden in or on any roof.

C. RULES ABOUT THE CLUES

1. With the exception of rule four, the same rules which govern the hiding of the Crook also govern the hiding of the clues.
2. The number of clues shall be left to the discretion of the Junior and Senior Class presidents.
3. The time allotted for the hunting of the clues shall average one week for each clue. This applies to the rehiding of the Crook and clues.

If the Crook is found during the last week, a hint shall be given instead of a clue.

4. After the first clue has been presented to the president of the Junior Class, mistakes in the code or description may be checked, if necessary but no additional information of any nature may be given.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

OFFICERS

BARBARA BEHRMAN	<i>President</i>
BLANCHE JOHNSON.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
JESSIE CURRIN.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
ELLA EDDINS	<i>Third Vice President</i>
DOROTHY DEVAULT	<i>Secretary</i>
HELEN CANADY	<i>Treasurer</i>
THERESA WALL.....	<i>Publicity Director</i>
BETTY BROWN McMILLAN.....	<i>Reporter</i>
JULIETTE MARTIN.....	<i>Day Student Representative</i>
SARAH COLE.....	<i>Music Director</i>
MARY MATTHIS TURNER	<i>Denominational Representative</i>

MOTTO

“Whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think of these things.”—PHILIPPIANS 4:8.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership in the Baptist Student Union shall be upon the basis of individual student membership in any of the religious unit organizations (Sunday School, Y. W. A., B. T. U., or Service Band).

B.T.U. DEPARTMENT

MARY LEE ERNEST.....	<i>Director</i>
MARY ELIZABETH FERGUSON.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
ANNE MYRTLE BARNES.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JUANITA STAINBACK.....	<i>Social Chairman</i>
NORA BINDER.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>
ELIZABETH HOWELL	<i>Chorister</i>
ESTHER MEIGS	<i>Pianist</i>

The purpose of the B. T. U. is two-fold: to minister to and develop the spiritual nature of the girls and to train them for active and efficient service in their home churches. Through the B.T.U. they are trained in devotion, doctrine, Bible study, and missions.

The general assembly of the B. T. U. meets each Wednesday evening at 6:45 for fifteen minutes, after which the eight unions have separate meetings for forty-five minutes.

The B. T. U. slogan is, "Speaking your best for Christ," and the foremost aim of the organization is to have every girl on the campus choose that as her personal motto.

PRESIDENTS OF UNIONS

DOROTHY HAGLER	<i>Brooks</i>
LENA ABERNATHY	<i>Crouch</i>
MARY LANIER SEAGRAVES.....	<i>Lambdin</i>
EUNICE MARGARET WILLIAMS.....	<i>Harrell</i>
EVA BUTLER	<i>Poteat</i>
ELIZABETH BRITT	<i>Starnes</i>
CAROLYN CRITCHER	<i>Townsend</i>
ELOISE GUY	<i>Truett</i>
CHARLOTTE PEEBLES	<i>Tucker</i>
BEATRICE EICHMANN	<i>Feezor</i>

YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY DEPARTMENT

FRANCES LANIER	<i>President</i>
ZUBIE INGLE	<i>Vice President</i>
KATE COLLIER	<i>Secretary</i>
ELIZABETH TATE.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>
JOSEPHINE PITTMAN.....	<i>Poster Chairman</i>
ELLA EDDINS.....	<i>Devotional Chairman</i>
MARY VIRGINIA GLENN.....	<i>Librarian</i>
MINETTA BARTLETT.....	<i>Social Chairman</i>
SARAH COLE.....	<i>Music Chairman</i>
CHARLOTTE PEEBLES.....	<i>Stewardship Chairman</i>
MARY LANIER SEAGRAVES.....	<i>Mission Study</i>
ANNA ELIZABETH POWELL	
	<i>Personal Service Chairman</i>
EFFIE ALLEN.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

The Y. W. A. of Meredith College welcomes you wholeheartedly, and wishes to help you be of greater service to your church, your college, and the people of the world. The purpose of our organization is to develop a symmetrical Christian womanhood, to bind together the young women of this college for world-wide service for Christ, and to give instruction in the methods and mission work of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Each Sunday night a vesper service is given under the auspices of the Y. W. A., with devotional and missionary programs. Each morning, except Sunday, a Morning Watch Service is held before breakfast. This service is under the direction of the third vice president of the B. S. U. At a convenient time during the year, interesting mission study classes are offered, and each girl is urged to take advantage of this opportunity.

We will need the help and coöperation of each girl at Meredith if our Y. W. A. next year is to count for the most on our campus. We are depending on you to do your part.

SUNDAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

MARGARET LEE LILES.....	<i>Director</i>
ELIZABETH HOWELL.....	<i>Associate Director</i>
ANNIE LEE TARLETON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELOISE GUY.....	<i>Publicity Director</i>
SARA MOORE BRYANT.....	<i>Social Director</i>

The purpose of the Sunday School Department on the Meredith campus is threefold:

1. It seeks to create more interest in Sunday school work among the girls.

2. It aims to uphold the standards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

3. It seeks to correlate the work of the Meredith Sunday School classes in the different churches attended by the Meredith girls.

It is not the desire of the Sunday School Department to take the work from the churches, but rather to create more interest in the training school of the church.

To all of you we extend an invitation to join us, and to do your best for Christ in our training school.

B-HIVE

MARGARET JANE CHILDS.....	<i>Manager</i>
SADA LOUISE CLARK.....	<i>Senior Representative</i>
EDNA EARLE COGGINS.....	<i>Junior Representative</i>
DOROTHY PERRY.....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>
BARBARA BEHRMAN.....	<i>Council Representative</i>

The B-Hive, or college supply store, was first called the "Y-Store," having been opened under the direction of the college Y. W. C. A. However, in 1927, when the Y. W. C. A. was supplanted by the Baptist Student Union, the supply store was placed under the supervision of that organization and its name changed to "B-Hive." It contributes to the support of the B. S. U.

The little house can supply you with many of the necessities and luxuries of life—everything from books and stationery to candy and ice cream. Meet us at the B-Hive and let us serve you.

SERVICE BAND

FRIEDA CULBERSON*President*

The Service Band, which meets every three weeks, was originally organized for those who were planning to do definite religious work, but we extend to everyone who is interested in religious or social work a cordial invitation to become a member of the group.

CHURCHES

There are Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Catholic, Christian, Disciples, and Lutheran churches in Raleigh. Every student is allowed to attend the church for which she has a preference. The first three Sundays after school opens the students are allowed to visit different churches of their denominations. After that they must decide what church they prefer to attend regularly. Join-the-Church Day is set aside for this decision, so come prepared to join by letter, if possible.

“HINTS TO THE WISE”

Come early and avoid the rush.

The different religious organizations unite in welcoming you to Meredith. Look out for Meredith B. S. U. badges at the station.

Notify authorities of the college if you come on a night train, so that arrangements may be made for someone to meet you.

Listen for the call of the night watchman, if you come on a night train.

Register as soon as possible after you arrive.

After you register, go to the Information Bureau for any information.

Those wearing B. S. U. badges will gladly give you any assistance they can during the days of classification.

Writing materials and all such incidentals may be purchased at the “B-Hive.”

Ask the former students to help you at any time. They are always glad to help you.

Bring pillow, pillowcases, sheets, blankets, and table covers with you. Your materials for curtains had best be bought here, so you will have no trouble in fitting your windows. But this is not all, for every college girl wants an attractive room. So bring your soft cushions, pictures, mottoes, and all those little fixings which add so much to a room. Remember that you will be here for nine months, and you will certainly enjoy life more in a cheerful room.

Somebody is more homesick that you are. Try to forget that you are lonely and do something for that other girl.

The official bulletin board and the B. S. U. bulletin board in the library building are important. Watch them!

Remember to patronize the firms that advertise in our publications. "Turn about is fair play."

The library is quiet for study. If you talk, it misses its purpose.

When you want to cook, go to the kitchenette on the first floor of the dormitory.

New girls, we won't know what you can do until you show us. Try writing for our publications, go out for athletics, and join our clubs.

Don't mind asking questions. A curious freshman makes a wise sophomore.

The first weeks are most important. Make them count.

There are several hundred fine girls here. Don't chum with one girl.

Remember that you are a "Meredith girl" and that you are on your honor to observe these rules.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fair play makes the character stronger and tends to a well-developed integrated personality.

OFFICERS

ALTA CRITCHER	<i>President</i>
ELLA EDDINS	<i>Vice President</i>
JUANITA STAINBACK	<i>Secretary</i>
ELLEN MCINTYRE	<i>Treasurer</i>
CAROLYN CRITCHER	<i>Cheer Leader</i>

A hearty welcome from the Athletic Association to you, new girls! As new members of the A. A.—you know every student of Meredith College, upon matriculation, automatically becomes an active member of the A. A.—we are expecting great things of you who are now entering college. You will be beginning college life with hopeful anticipation and a strong determination to obtain the most good from your four years. Start out on the right foot and seek to live a well-rounded life on the campus, in order to develop an integrated personality for life after college.

Physical development, the learning of the principle of fair play, and healthful, happy recreation combine with the other phases of college life to produce a well-developed mind, body, and character. Another thing: you do not have to be “the athletic type” to be an active participant in the program of the A. A. There is so wide a range of recreational activities that every type of girl may find a sport to suit her. Our program varies from active hockey and basketball to the more sociable games of croquet and ping-pong, and if you like to

excel in the individual sports, take your choice from horseback riding, tennis, and golf.

You will also find that interest in the athletic program and an appreciation of the thrill of clean and hearty competition will bind you more closely to your class and give you that pride in the achievements of your class without which college life would be decidedly less rich.

In short, we, the old members of the A. A., are looking forward to working and playing with you this year. Come and help us to make our organization even more effective in bringing the spirit of fair play, of clean competition, of coöperation, and of friendship to every single Meredith girl.

CONSTITUTION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF MEREDITH COLLEGE

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

The object of the Athletic Association shall be the development of a sound body along with a sound mind, the promotion of health and happiness and a spirit of fair play among the students of Meredith College.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Every student of Meredith College, upon matriculation, becomes an active member of the Athletic Association of Meredith College.

ARTICLE IV

ORGANIZATION

SECTION 1. OFFICERS.

The officers of the association shall be a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

SECTION 2. ATHLETIC BOARD.

The Athletic Board shall consist of the officers of the association and the managers of the various sports, a social director, a publicity manager, a scout leader, a freshman representative (to be elected at the beginning of the spring semester), the president of the Monogram Club, and the Director of Athletics as an *ex officio* member.

SEC. 3. TEAM CAPTAINS.

Every team shall have a captain for their class team.

SEC. 4. QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS.

(a) All members of the Athletic Board shall maintain a semester average of C. Any member failing to do this shall not be eligible for membership on the board the following year.

(b) The president of the association shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class.

(c) The vice president of the association shall be elected from the incoming Junior Class.

(d) The secretary and treasurer of the association shall be elected from the incoming Sophomore Class.

SEC. 5. ELECTIONS.

(a) The officers of the association shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Stu-

dent Government Association of Meredith College. In the election of officers of the association, each freshman vote will count one-half.

(b) The managers of the retiring board shall nominate the managers of the various sports for the following year. The president of the Monogram Club shall be elected by the members of the Monogram Club.

(c) The class captains shall be elected by each class team. These elections shall be made at the beginning of each new season.

(d) A majority of votes cast shall be necessary to constitute an election.

(e) The president of the association shall vote only in case of a tie.

SEC. 6. DUTIES.

(a) It shall be the duty of the president to call and preside over all meetings of the association, to serve as chairman of the Athletic Board, and to perform all other duties implied by her title.

(b) It shall be the duty of the vice president to perform the duties of the president in her absence.

(c) It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep a record of the meetings of the board and to attend to all correspondence of the association.

(d) It shall be the duty of the treasurer to care for all the finances of the association, and to keep a record of the same. She shall pay out money belonging to the association by order of the president only.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Athletic Board to handle the business of the association, to select

the student who is to receive the All-round Athletic Trophy, and to supervise all athletic activities on the campus.

(f) It shall be the duty of each class captain to keep a complete record of attendance at practices and to hand a complete record of the same to the general manager of that sport within one week after the season has closed. Failure to hand the report to the manager within the allotted time forfeits the captain's points toward her Meredith monogram.

(g) It shall be the duty of the managers to direct and supervise the particular sport for which they are responsible. Failure to hand in a complete record of points to the president of the Monogram Club within a week after the close of a season forfeits a manager's points toward her monogram.

ARTICLE V

FINANCES

The Athletic Association finances shall be budgeted at the beginning of the school year, or as near the beginning of the year as possible.

(a) The income shall consist of the regular student budget fees, the amount being forty cents per member per year, and the proceeds from the annual Stunt Night.

(b) This money shall be used for the actual running expense of the association, for the purchase of equipment, and for the improvement and maintenance of the athletic field.

ARTICLE VI

TIME OF THE MEETINGS

SECTION 1. Meetings of the board shall be held the first Tuesday of each month at six-forty-five and at any time when it is deemed necessary by the president. Permission to be absent from a meeting must be secured from the president of the association prior to the time of meeting. Over one unexcused absence forfeits a board member's points toward her monogram.

SEC. 2. A majority of the Athletic Association Board shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VII

AWARDS

SECTION 1.

(a) A Meredith monogram shall be awarded for 1,000 points, and a star for each additional 400 points.

(b) Points shall be awarded according to the Point System of the Athletic Association. These points shall be cumulative or shall be credited for the four years.

SEC. 2.

(a) The Meredith All-round Athletic Trophy shall be awarded to the member of the student body who is considered by the Athletic Board to have contributed most to athletics through:

Sportsmanship.

Service to the Athletic Association other than merely playing on teams. (This includes acting as sports managers, maintaining and spreading inter-

est in the Athletic Association, and various other types of athletic work).

Character.

Teamwork.

Loyalty to practices.

Attitude.

Proficiency and versatility in athletics.

(b) Cups shall be awarded at the close of each season to those classes whose teams have won the championships in hockey and basketball. Individual cups shall be awarded to the winners in the tennis singles and doubles tournament each year.

(c) A blazer shall be awarded each year to the student who in the opinion of the Athletic Board has made the most valuable contribution (in any field of activity) to the campus.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed and passed by the Athletic Board, subject to the approval of the student body.

BY-LAWS

SECTION 1.

All questions of order shall be decided by Roberts' Rules of Order.

SEC. 2. STUNT NIGHT.

(a) The annual Stunt Night, under the auspices of the Athletic Association, shall be held either the last Saturday night in October or the first Saturday in November.

(b) A judge shall be selected by each class president and one by the president of the Athletic Association.

(c) The total amount spent by each class for its stunt shall not exceed sixty dollars. (The stunt shall be disqualified if the expenditure exceeds this amount.)

(d) A cup shall be awarded to the class presenting the best stunt on Stunt Night. The stunts shall be judged on the following bases:

1. Nature and content of stunts—

- a. Originality of (1) plot, (2) music, (3) setting.
- b. Appropriateness of setting.
- c. Barred: vaudeville, musical comedy, and take-offs of individuals.

2. Presentation—

- a. Acting.
- b. One set-up of scenery for each stunt.
- c. Setting (best results for least expenditure).
- d. Time limit, thirty minutes for each stunt. (This includes the preparation of the stage. An official time-keeper will furnish the judges information on this point.)

(e) Voting. The first ballot will be taken to decide the question of the stunt that is to be given first place. A separate ballot is to be taken for the award of second place.

If any ballot does not result in a majority, another ballot will be taken. If the vote should be 2-2-1, the second ballot will be restricted to the stunts which received the 2-2 vote.

POINT SYSTEM

MEREDITH COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President	250
Vice President	125
Secretary	125
Treasurer	125

ATHLETIC BOARD

Managers of major sports.....	100
Hockey	
Basketball	
Baseball	
Tennis	
Managers of minor sports.....	75
Soccer	
Individual sports	
Hiking	
Riding	
Swimming	
Archery	
Golf	
Publicity	100
Social director	100
Girl Scout group.....	100
President of Monogram Club.....	100
Freshman representative	50

TEAMS

Varsity or honor—major sports.....	75
Varsity or honor—minor sports.....	50

In order to be eligible for a varsity a candidate must have:

- (1) Played in at least one game.

- (2) Conducted herself in a sportsmanlike manner in all games.
 - (3) Shown proficiency and versatility in current sport.
 - (4) Attended 60 per cent of the practices.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Class teams—major sports..... | 100 |
| Class teams—minor sports..... | 50 |
- Class teams shall be selected at the discretion of the class captain.
- | | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Intramural teams—major sports..... | 50 |
| Intramural teams—minor sports..... | 25 |
- Attendance is required at 60 per cent of practices in order to make any team. Subs must play in at least one game.

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

Hiking, per mile.....	2
Bicycling, per hour.....	4
Riding, per hour.....	4
Swimming, senior Life Saving Certificate.....	100
80 per cent practices, Life Saving Course.....	50
Archery, ten times.....	25
Golf, ten times.....	50
Golf, five times.....	25
Limit in any one individual sport.....	100

CAPTAINS

Varsity	25
Class	50
Coaching one sport for season.....	25

CHAMPIONSHIP

Class teams—major sports.....	50
Class teams—minor sports.....	25
Intramural teams—major sports.....	25
Intramural teams—minor sports.....	15

Winners of tournaments—major sports.....	100
Winners of tournaments—minor sports.....	50
Attendance at 80 per cent of the practices of any organized sport.....	50
Letter to be awarded for 1,000 points; star for each succeeding 400 points.	

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Students who are excused from physical education on account of physical disability shall be debarred from taking part in any athletics.

From the first of October until May Day regular gymnasium exercises are required of all students except seniors, for two hours each week.

Small monograms will be given to all students taking regular Physical Education for a *perfect* attendance record for the entire year; *i.e.*, for active class work at all times.

In the coming year we are hoping that all girls will take a more active interest in athletics.

THE LITERARY SOCIETIES

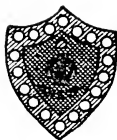
There are at Meredith two societies, the Astrotekton and the Philaretian, which the new girls may choose between, after having become acquainted with the activities and members of both. There is always the keenest of competition between the two societies until the date of choosing, which must be by the first Saturday in October.

The purpose of the two societies is to bring the students together in a literary and social way. The societies sponsor individuality in expression in both literary and social fields.

Each year the Astrotekton Society offers the Carter-Upchurch medal, and the Philaretian Society offers the Minnie Jackson Bowling medal, for the most outstanding literary achievement of the year from the respective societies.

Both societies are looking forward with pleasure to the coming of the new girls, and extend a cordial welcome and invitation to the Class of '42.

ANNA LEE JOHNSON,
College Marshal.



PHILARETIAN SOCIETY

"Plain living and high thinking."

OFFICERS

MARY JANE LINDLEY.....	<i>President</i>
SARAH COLE	<i>Vice President</i>
LEETE SMOAK	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANCES SPILMAN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MARY TILSON EDWARDS.....	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>

MARSHALS

THOMASINE HERRING, *Chief*

BLANCHE JOHNSON

BEBE DICKENSON

RACHEL POE

To you, the new girls who come to Meredith this year, the spirit of Philaretia sends a welcome and a challenge. The Philaretian Literary Society represents much. In her halls there is light and laughter of friendship. Here programs are enjoyed both by those who partake and those who look on. There are talks, lectures, literary contests. There are get-together meetings where everyone learns to understand and love everyone else a little more. And over all there is the spirit of "Mother Phi."

You come to us, new girls, with hearts high with hope and eyes lit with visions. May you catch the kindred spirit of "Mother Phi" and hear her as she calls you "to her house of light," see the goal to

which she points, and walk with her, singing exultantly:

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day;
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare—
Brave mother, lead the way!

PHILARETIA

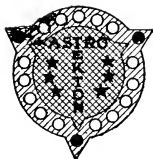
Behold, in shining raiment dressed
She stands! In silence bow.
High honor sits upon her breast;
A white flame blazes in her breast,
And stars upon her brow.

Look up and listen while she speaks,
In solemn tones and slow.
She points to radiant mountain peaks,
Where morn reveals her first grey streaks
To weary souls below.

She calls us to her house of light
Beneath her azure dome:
Come, daughters, walk with me in white,
Above the glooming realms of night;
Build here your highland home.

“Let Virtue feed her vestal fire
Within each holy fane;
Let fearless Truth, with flaming ire,
Consume the breath of base Desire,
And rule without a stain.”

Lead on, O Philaretia fair,
Lead upward day by day;
Thy violet banner in the air,
Thy daughters all will highly dare!
Brave mother, lead the way.



ASTROTEKTON LITERARY SOCIETY

"He builds too low who builds beneath the stars."

OFFICERS

GERALDINE TUTTLE	<i>President</i>
DOROTHY BUTLER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CORA BURNS	<i>Secretary</i>
EDNA EARLE COGGINS.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MARSHALS

THERESA WALL, *Chief*

MARY GAVIN

NANCY BREWER

ANNA FLOYD

The spirit of "Mother Astro" has infused a feeling of democracy, coöperation, and loyalty into the Astrotekton Literary Society, that makes every member strive to uphold its high standard, that of cultivating a keener appreciation for the art of combining the academic and social activities on our campus in a more enjoyable manner. At every meeting an interesting program, devoted to the expression of individual talent, is presented. The society also sponsors a number of lectures, literary contests, and social activities during the college year. To the prospective "new Astros," who are so soon to become a part of us, we extend a gra-

cious welcome and a cordial invitation that each of you will choose to "build among the stars," and also help to make the Commencement "Astro" line longer than ever before.

ASTRO SONG

See thy children, Mother Astro,
Sisters of the Gold and White,
Bow before thee in thy beauty,
Thankful for thy wondrous light.
Now we bring our girlhood treasures,
And we lay them at thy feet—
Waiting for thy benediction
And thy bidding, always sweet.

Astro, Mother Astro,
From the mountains to the sea,
Astro, Mother Astro,
We have come in love and gladness
To be led by thee.

Now we feel thy hands upon us,
Hands so loving and so strong
That the touch fills every daughter
With a purpose of a song.
Lift your heads, ye Astro maidens,
Look into her starlit eyes;
Then go forth to life and duty
With a zeal that never dies!

THE LITTLE THEATER

OFFICERS

ANNIE ELIZABETH COWARD.....	<i>President</i>
AILEEN SNOW.....	<i>Vice President</i>
BETTY FLEISCHMANN	<i>Secretary</i>
SARAH HAYWORTH	<i>Treasurer</i>
FRANCES M. BAILEY.....	<i>Faculty Director</i>

The Meredith College Little Theater plays a big part in campus life. We are looking forward with pleasure to the coming year and to your support.

There are many ways in which you can show your interest in dramatics. Every girl at some time in her life has dreamed of acting before an audience, and through the Little Theater this ambition may be realized. Usually, three productions are given each year, and try-outs are open to every student on the campus. For those who are not particularly inclined toward acting and have other artistic interests, there are such opportunities as staging, make-up, costuming, and directing. Those who do not care to take an active part in dramatic affairs may give their support by attending productions.

Full-fledged membership in the Little Theater shall be awarded according to the Little Theater point system:

- 25 points if more than half are in acting.
- 50 points if in staging, managing, etc.
- 15-24 points—major role in a long play.
- 10-14 points—major role in a short play.
- 2-10 points—minor role in a long play.
- 2- 6 points—minor role in a short play.

- 15-24 points—directing a major play (three acts).
- 10-14 points—directing a short play (one act).
- 2-14 points—work in costuming (making or securing).
- 3-24 points—work in staging (electrician, properties, etc.).
- 3-10 points—work in publicity (posters, items, tickets, etc.).
- 1- 3 points—miscellaneous (make-up, ushering, music, etc.).

A committee of five, including the director of the Little Theater, the president, secretary, and two members appointed by the president to serve for that production being considered, shall determine the number of points to be allotted each applicant. Reports shall be made following each production.

The Little Theater has this year installed the Eta Nu Chapter of Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatic fraternity, which gives recognition for those who excel.

The Little Theater has just recently been recognized as a major organization on Meredith's campus, and admission to all productions is free to every student who pays the yearly budget fee. Season tickets are issued at the beginning of the school year.

ALPHA PSI OMEGA

OFFICERS

MINNIE ANNA FORNEY.....	<i>Worthy Playwright</i>
MINETTA BARTLETT.....	<i>Worthy Stage-manager</i>
GERALDINE TUTTLE.....	<i>Worthy Business-manager</i>
FRANCES M. BAILEY.....	<i>Cast Director</i>

The Little Theater is proud of placing the first national honorary fraternity on Meredith's campus. In May, 1938, the Eta Nu Chapter of Alpha Psi Omega was installed with eleven members.

This organization in no way displaces the Little Theater, for it is not a producing organization, but is one which gives due recognition to those who excel in dramatic endeavor.

It is among the three largest Greek-letter honorary fraternities in the United States, with the Meredith chapter making the one hundred and fifty-seventh that it has chartered throughout the United States and Canada.

Membership is open to any Little Theater member who earns at least fifty points, if more than half are acting, and seventy-five points if in producing.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

OAK LEAVES STAFF

JANET AIKMAN	<i>Editor</i>
CAROLYN ANDREWS.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
DOROTHY REICH	<i>Senior Editor</i>
BEBE DICKENSON	<i>Junior Editor</i>
BETTY BROWN McMILLAN.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
MINNIE ANNA FORNEY.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
VIRGINIA SPEER.....	<i>Photo Editor</i>
SARAH OLIVE.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
MARY TILSON EDWARDS.....	<i>Typist</i>
EMMA ANN TAYLOR.....	<i>Typist</i>
KATHLEEN JACKSON.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
CATHERINE SCOTT.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
SARAH HAYWORTH.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
THOMASINE HERRING.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
JUANITA STAINBACK.....	<i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i>
DIMNEY CHANDLER.....	<i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i>
DR. JULIA HARRIS.....	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>
MR. E. F. CANADY.....	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>

The *Oak Leaves* is the college annual, published by the students of Meredith College. Unlike *The Acorn*, it is not essentially of a literary nature, but its purpose is to represent every phase of college life, to portray our life as it really is. Although each of the phases has its place, the Senior Class is properly accorded the most prominence.

Every girl receives the annual by paying the yearly budget fee. Anyone else desiring one should make the proper arrangements with the business manager.

ACORN STAFF

EDITORIAL STAFF

CATHERINE JOHNSON	<i>Editor</i>
OLIVE HAMRICK.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
DOROTHY BYRUM.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
BETTY THOMASSON.....	<i>Senior Editor</i>
FRIEDA CULBERSON.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
NORA BINDER.....	<i>Junior Editor</i>
ALICE CHANDLER.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
NINA LOU RUSTIN.....	<i>Sophomore Editor</i>
DOROTHY GREEN.....	<i>Poetry Editor</i>
KATHERIN KALMAR.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
VIRGINIA SPEER.....	<i>Book Review Editor</i>
CAROLYN LANGSTON.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
ANN TAYLOR	<i>Typist</i>
CAROLYN ANDREWS	<i>Typist</i>
IDA WILLA HOWELL.....	<i>Typist</i>
DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

IRIS ROSE GIBSON.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
HELEN CANADY.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>

The Acorn is a literary publication of the college, issued six times a year. The purpose of *The Acorn* will be to make it read, liked, contributed to, and supported more widely and warmly than heretofore by the whole student body. It is believed that this can be accomplished if the student body realizes that *The Acorn* is its own magazine. There are, of course, certain literary standards which are maintained; but we wish the contributions to *The Acorn* to be voluntary ones of those who have the urge to write.

TWIG STAFF

KATHLEEN MIDGETT	<i>Editor</i>
EVELYN MARSHBURN.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
SARAH HUDSON.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
EVELYN LEVINE.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
CORA BURNS.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
HELEN JONES.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
CAROLYN CRITCHER.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
NANCY BRADSHER.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
JANE THOMPSON.....	<i>Art Editor</i>
ANNIE LEE TARLETON.....	<i>Typist</i>
EVELYN LASSITER	<i>Typist</i>
VERDA SOMERVILLE	<i>Typist</i>

The Twig is the official organ of the student body of Meredith College, and is issued bi-weekly. It has a threefold purpose: First, to report the happenings of the student body; second, to reflect the opinion of the student body through its editorial and open forum columns; and third, to keep the alumnae news column.

The Twig is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and through this medium derives great benefit from its contact with other college papers. *The Twig* asks the coöperation of each member of the student body, and must have it if it is to prove a worthy college paper and a credit to Meredith.

KAPPA NU SIGMA SOCIETY

Organized in 1923, the Kappa Nu Sigma Honor Society aims to promote scholarship at Meredith. Members are admitted into the society on the basis of scholastic standing maintained over a period of at least two years.

It is the custom of the society to sponsor annually a lecture delivered by some outstanding speaker to the entire student body. At the annual spring meeting new members are received and the roll call of all members made.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. MARY LYNCH JOHNSON

MISS ELLEN BREWER

MISS ETHEL DAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. HELEN PRICE

MISS CATHERINE ALLEN

SILVER SHIELD

MARGARET LEE LILES.....*President*

ANNIE ELIZABETH COWARD.....*Vice President*

BARBARA BEHRMAN*Secretary-Treasurer*

MILDRED ANN CRITCHER

MARY MARTIN

The idea of the Silver Shield, honorary leadership society, originated with members of the Class of 1933, but not until the spring of 1935 was any definite organization accomplished. The purpose of the society is to foster a better spirit on the campus and to recognize outstanding girls who have contributed to life at Meredith. Selection for membership is made from the rising and present senior classes by the members of the organization and the faculty. This selection is made on the basis of Christian character, constructive leadership, and service to the school. Only eight members are chosen from each class.

GLEE CLUB

MARY GAVIN*President*

The Meredith Glee Club was organized in the fall of 1919 and has become an integral part of college life through its noteworthy success. It is composed of twenty of the best voices in school. Students from all departments are eligible, as only academic requirements have to be met.

The Glee Club is directed by Miss Ethel Rowland, head of the Department of Voice, and under her leadership is making rapid strides toward vocal perfection among themselves and greater musical appreciation among the student body as a whole.

CHOIR

The Meredith Choir offers an opportunity for studying the best music and for frequent appearance in public. It is a requirement for all students majoring in music, and open to all those not majoring in music who possess good voices.

During the year the Choir gives a Christmas concert, a service on Founders' Day, a concert in the spring, and several concerts in cities surrounding Raleigh.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

FRANCES SUMMERLIN*President*

MARY GAVIN*Secretary-Treasurer*

The International Relations Club meets the need of students for a more thorough study and discussion of international problems and relations of the present day. Any students who are taking elective courses in history are eligible for membership.

The club meets once a month and has as its adviser Mrs. Lillian Parker Wallace, member of the History Department.

MEREDITH LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

CORA BURNS*President*
EVELYN LEVINE.....*Vice President*
THOMASSINE HERRING*Secretary-Treasurer*

The Meredith League of Women Voters, which is a part of the National League of Women Voters, was organized in the spring of 1930. Any student who is interested in becoming more informed concerning the present condition of American government is eligible for membership. The League meets once a month and has Miss Keith for its adviser.

HELEN HULL LAW CLASSICAL CLUB

MARY MARTIN*President*
VIRGINIA LEE WATSON.....*Vice President*
FRIEDA CULBERTSON*Secretary-Treasurer*

Gaudeamus igitur—which is the Roman way of saying, “Come on and let’s have fun.” The Helen Hull Law Classical Club is no dead organization. Organized in September, 1921, it provides for those especially interested in Greek and Latin, a supplement to regular class work, and a social life and fellowship among students with similar interests. The initiation of new members, the Saturnalia meeting, and the Roman banquet are special features which no member misses. The club meets regularly every month. Dr. Helen Price is adviser. Students taking Greek or electing Latin are eligible for membership.

THE COLTON ENGLISH CLUB

DOROTHY REICH	<i>President</i>
MARGARET LEE LILES.....	<i>Vice President</i>
EVELYN LEVINE	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
BETTY THOMASSON.....	<i>Program Chairman</i>
VIRGINIA SLUDER.....	<i>Publicity Chairman</i>

The Colton English Club is composed of those who are taking a major, a minor, or an elective in English. It is the aim of the club to arouse and maintain in its members an interest in English literature not represented in the college courses.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

EDNA MARTIN	<i>President</i>
-------------------	------------------

The purpose of the Home Economics Club is:

1. To develop in the members a greater interest in and appreciation of Home Economics in all its phases.
2. To learn more about Home Economics, its state and national organization and leaders in the field.
3. To encourage a better standard of living on the campus.
4. To foster high ideals and appreciation of home life.

BARBER BIOLOGY CLUB

HELEN JONES	<i>President</i>
SADA LOUISE CLARK.....	<i>Vice President</i>
MARY VIRGINIA GLENN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
HANNAH REESE	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Barber Biology Club was organized in the fall of 1929, the object of organization being to

further interest among students in current topics and nature study. Regular meetings are held each month during the year, at which time interesting programs and lectures are enjoyed. Membership is restricted to students electing biology and to those averaging B on the required work in biology. Eligible students are elected by the club.

TOWN GIRLS' CLUB

DOROTHY BYRUM	<i>President</i>
NELLIE BALL	<i>Vice President</i>
EVA COTNER	<i>Secretary</i>
OLIVE BENNET	<i>Treasurer</i>
MIRIAM BROWN.....	<i>House Committee Chairman</i>
SARAH PEATROSS.....	<i>House Committee Chairman</i>
ANNE MURRAY.....	<i>Social Chairman</i>
RACHEL SENTER	<i>Reporter</i>

The Town Girls' Club helps to bring non-resident girls into closer contact with campus life. Miss Ellen Brewer is sponsor of the club, which has two social rooms on the second floor of Johnson Hall. The organization extends to the new girls a most cordial welcome.

K. K. ART CLUB

KATHERINE KALMAR	<i>President</i>
SARAH OLIVE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
FRANCES GRAYSON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

The K. K. Art Club meets regularly for the purpose of considering various aspects of art. Membership is open to all who are interested in art.

SOCIOLOGY CLUB

DOROTHY HAGLER	<i>President</i>
DOROTHY CRAWFORD.....	<i>Vice President</i>
CORA BURNS	<i>Secretary</i>
HILDA EARP	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Sociology Club is the newest club on the campus. It aims toward a greater familiarity with and a wider knowledge of the sociological problems of the world today.

POINT SYSTEM

The Point System has a two-fold purpose; namely, to distribute among the greatest possible number of students those privileges and honors in student circles, and to prevent any student from incurring too much responsibility and work in extra-curricular activities. To insure these objectives and to assure the various organizations of officers with concentrated rather than scattered interests and responsibilities, no student is allowed to hold more than 40 points. The Point System serves as an important basis for all the activities of the Point System Committee. Its revision and enforcement lie with the Nominating Committee.

40 Points

Student Government president.

35 Points

B. S. U. president.

30 Points

Athletic Association president.

Senior Class president.

Editor-in-chief of a publication.

Society president.

25 Points

Little Theater president.

House president.

President of Y. W. A.

Director of B. T. U.

Sunday School director.

Junior Class president.
Business manager of a publication.
Manager of the "B-Hive."
Secretary of Student Government.
Third vice president of B. S. U.

20 Points

Chief marshal.
Vice president of Student Government.
First and second vice presidents of B. S. U.
Secretary and Treasurer of B. S. U.
Treasurer of Student Government.
President of Sophomore Class.

15 Points

Photo, art, and senior editors of annual.
Assistant business manager of a publication.
Managing editors of publications.
Associate editors of publications.
President of Freshman Class.

10 Points

Vice house presidents.
Leaders of mission bands.
Chairmen of B. S. U. committees.
Secretary and treasurer of A. A., societies, and Senior Class.
Class editor and circulation manager of *The Acorn*.
Art editor of *The Twig*.

9 Points

Cabinet member of B. S. U., not a chairman.
Marshal.
Junior and sophomore editors of the annual.
Sophomore and freshmen representatives on the Executive Committee.

President of any club.

Business manager of the Glee Club.

Vice president of Y. W. A., B. T. U., A. A., societies,
Senior Class, Junior Class.

8 Points

Assistant art editor of the annual.

Secretary and treasurer of the Junior Class.

Vice president of the Sophomore Class.

Vice president of any club.

7 Points

Secretary and Treasurer of Sophomore Class.

Vice president of Freshman Class.

Secretary of any club.

College cheer leader.

6 Points

Captain of any ball team.

Secretary and treasurer of Freshman Class.

Treasurer of any club.

5 Points

Reporters on *Twig* staff.

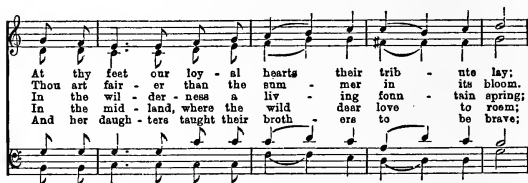
Member of any ball team.

Member of Glee Club.

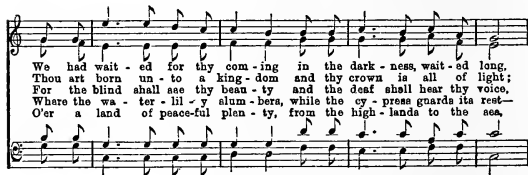
ALMA MATER



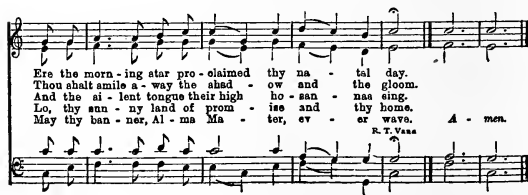
1. We sa-lute thee, Al-ma Ma-ter, we sa-lute thee with a song,
 2. Thou hast come thro' trib-u-la-tion and thy robe is clean and white,
 3. In thy path the fields shall blossom and the desert shall rejoice,
 4. Where the rho-do-den-dron bluah-es on the bur-ly mountain's breast,
 5. Where the sons of Car-o-li-na taught a na-tion to be free,



At thy feet our loy-al hearts their trib-ute lay;
 Thou art fair-er than the sum-mer in its bloom;
 In the wil-der-ness a liv-ing foun-tain spring;
 In the mid-land, where the wild dear love to roam;
 And her daugh-ters taught their broth-ers to be brave;



We had wait-ed for thy com-ing in the dark-ness, wait-ed long,
 Thou art born un-to a king-dom and thy crown is all of light;
 For the blind shall see thy beau-ty and the deaf shall hear thy voice;
 Where the wa-ter-lil-y slum-bera, while the cy-press guards its rest—
 O'er a land of peace-ful plen-ty, from the high-lands to the sea,



Ere the morn-ing star pro-claimed thy na-tal day.
 Thou shalt smile a-way the shad-ow and the gloom.
 And the ai-lent tongue their high ho-san-na sing.
 Lo, thy sun-ny land of prom-ise and thy home.
 May thy ban-ner, Al-ma Ma-ter, ev-er wave. A-men.
 R. T. Vane

COLLEGE SONGS

ALMA MATER

We salute thee, Alma Mater, we salute thee with a song;
At thy feet our loyal hearts their tribute lay;
We had waited for thy coming, in the darkness waited long,
Ere the morning star proclaimed thy natal day.

Thou hast come through tribulation, and thy robe is clean
and white!

Thou art fairer than the summer in its bloom.
Thou art born unto a kingdom, and thy crown is all of
light;
Thou shalt smile away the shadow and the gloom.

In thy paths the fields shall blossom and the desert shall
rejoice.

In the wilderness a living fountain spring;
For the blind shall see thy beauty, and the deaf shall hear
thy voice.
And the silent tongues their high hosannas sing.

Where the rhododendron blushes on the burly mountain's
breast.

In the midland where the wild deer love to roam,
Where the water-lily slumbers while the cypress guards its
rest,
Lo! thy sunny land of promise and thy home.

Where the sons of Carolina taught a Nation to be free,
And her daughters taught their brothers to be brave;
O'er a land of peaceful plenty, from the highlands to the
sea,

May thy banner, Alma Mater, ever wave!

R. T. VANN.

YOU'RE THE QUEEN OF OUR HEARTS, ALMA MATER

You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater;
You hold a place that no other can fill.
Each year, in passing, has bound us
And draws us closer still.
Like the sun in the east when 'tis rising,
A new day is dawning for thee.
Through the sunshine and tears
Of our dear college years,
You're the queen of our hearts, Alma Mater.

Words and music by MARY O'KELLEY, '26.

HEARTS ARE LOYAL

Hearts are loyal, love is true,
When we lift our praise to you.
Come every heart and come every hand,
Cheer the best college in the land.

Chorus:

Oh, Hi, Hi, Hi, we're all together;
Hi, Hi, Hi, Hi, nothing can sever
Hearts that adore you, hearts that uphold you—
Here's a ringing cheer for you, our Meredith!

Words and music by MARY LEE, '32.

MEREDITH, MEREDITH

Meredith, Meredith, college that we'll love always;
Meredith, Meredith, we'll honor all our days.
With every day that dawns and sets we see
Thee in a greater majesty.
So now we give, what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, within your doors we treasures
find:

Greater hope, pleasures new, many friends and
kind.

You guide for us our wandering steps of youth
From darkest error to the truth.

So now we give what we owe,
Our hearts to Meredith.

Meredith, Meredith, we will do the best we can
To uphold, spotless white, your honor to the land.
We owe the very best that's in us to
Our own dear Alma Mater true.
So now we'll live all our days
To honor Meredith.

Music by VIRGINIA BRANCH, '28.

Words by CHARLOTTE CURTIS, '28.

MEREDITH LOYALTY SONG

Rah, rah, rah, it's Meredith for me!
Rah, rah, rah, we'll ever loyal be!
We'll keep on striving through our college days
To serve her and to spread her fame always.
Rah, rah, rah, we'll carry on for her!
Rah, rah, rah, our efforts she will spur!
Where'er we go we'll sing her praise—
MEREDITH, HIP, HIP, HOORAY!

Words and music by PAT ABERNETHY, '33.

HAIL TO MEREDITH!

Hail to Meredith, our Alma Mater fair;
Hail the happy days we spend beneath thy care.
To thee evermore we pledge fidelity,
And throughout all the years
Honor to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.

87
Meredith College Library

MEREDITH, WE SING THY PRAISE

Oh, Meredith, we sing thy praise,
And hail thy colors bright,
Where'er they wave above our heads—
The Garnet and the White.
To thee we pledge fidelity,
We pledge our hearts to thee—
Thou art our worthy Alma Mater.
Hail to thee!

To thee we pledge our love and strength,
To spread abroad thy fame;
We'll strive to live as thou wouldst have us,
Worthy of thy name;
We'll sacred keep thy memory,
Wherever we may be,
And ever praise thee, Alma Mater—
Hail to thee!

I. L. BATTIN.

MEREDITH, OUR ALMA MATER

Meredith, our Alma Mater,
We lift our hearts in praise,
To tell of the wondrous story
And happy college days
That mean so much to each of us.
You're our guiding star; always
You lead us toward these upward paths
By your ever-shining rays.
Words and music by EMILY BETHUNE, '38.

INDEX

Student Government Department

	PAGE
Advisory Committee	9
Budget Fee	31
By-Laws	17
Campus Council	19
Class Officers	20
Constitution	11
Definition of Honor System.....	10
Executive Committee	9
Nominating Committee	18
Penalties	27
Point System Committee.....	19
Regulations:	
Chapel	24
Chaperonage	25
Church	24
Dates	24
House (Miscellaneous)	22
Invitations	23
Lights	21
Miscellaneous	26
Quiet	21
Registration	23
Riding	25
Telephones	22
Visitors	22
Social Privileges	28
Freshman	29
Miscellaneous	30

	PAGE
Plan for Granting Privileges.....	28
Senior Six Weeks.....	30
Sophomore	29
Upperclass	30

Other Sections

Academic and Official Regulations.....	32
Absences	32
College Calendar	38
Dining Room	39
General	34
Health	38
Household	38
Library	36
Music Practice	36
Tutoring	35
<i>Acorn</i>	73
Alpha Psi Omega	70
Astrotekton Literary Society	67
Athletic Association	53
Constitution	54
Foreword	53
Officers	53
Point System	61
Stunt Night	59
Baptist Student Union.....	46
B-Hive	49
B. T. U.	47
Churches	50
"Hints to the Wise".....	51
Membership	46
Motto	46

	PAGE
Officers	46
Service Band	50
Sunday School	49
Y. W. A.	48
Clubs	76-80
College Calendar	6-7
Crook Activities	43
Day's Program	5
Kappa Nu Sigma	74
Literary Societies, foreword.....	64
Little Theatre	69
<i>Oak Leaves</i>	72
Philaretian Literary Society	65
Physical Education	63
Point System	81
Silver Shield	75
Songs	85
Statement from the Trustees.....	8
Traditions	39
<i>Twig</i>	74

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM





